

# *hypre* Reference Manual

— Version 1.14.0b —

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Matrix and Vector Views (Conceptual Interfaces) —</b>	<b>5</b>
1.1	IJ Matrix View —	5
1.2	IJ Vector View —	10
1.3	Struct Matrix View —	15
1.4	Struct Vector View —	18
1.5	SemiStructured Matrix View —	20
1.6	SemiStructured Vector View —	26
<b>2</b>	<b>Operator Interface —</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Vector Interface —</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Matrices and Vectors —</b>	<b>39</b>
4.1	IJParCSR Matrix —	39
4.2	IJParCSR Vector —	50
4.3	Struct Matrix —	56
4.4	Struct Vector —	62
4.5	SemiStructured Matrix —	67
4.6	SemiStructured Vector —	77
4.7	SemiStructured ParCSR Matrix —	85
4.8	SemiStructured ParCSR Vector —	96
<b>5</b>	<b>Solver Interface —</b>	<b>106</b>
5.9	Identity Solver (does nothing) —	109
5.10	Hybrid Solver —	116
<b>6</b>	<b>ParCSR Matrix Solvers — <i>Linear solvers for sparse matrix systems</i></b>	<b>123</b>
6.1	ParCSRDiagScale Solver —	123
6.2	ParCSR BoomerAMG Solver —	130
6.3	ParCSR Euclid Solver —	138
6.4	ParCSR Schwarz Solver —	144
6.5	ParCSR ParaSails Solver —	150
6.6	ParCSR Pilut Solver —	157
<b>7</b>	<b>Structured Matrix Solvers — <i>Linear solvers for struct matrix systems</i></b>	<b>163</b>
7.1	StructDiagScale Solver —	163
7.2	Struct Jacobi Solver —	170
7.3	Struct PFMG Solver —	177
7.4	Struct SMG Solver —	183
<b>8</b>	<b>SemiStructured Matrix Solvers — <i>Linear solvers for semi-struct matrix systems</i></b>	<b>190</b>
8.1	SemiStruct DiagScale Solver —	190
8.2	Struct Split Solver —	197

---

<b>9</b>	<b>PreconditionedSolver Interface</b> — .....	204
<b>10</b>	<b>Preconditioned Solvers</b> — .....	207
10.1	PCG Preconditioned Solver — .....	207
10.2	GMRES Preconditioned Solver — .....	213
10.3	BiCGSTAB Preconditioned Solver — .....	220
10.4	CGNR Preconditioned Solver — .....	227
<b>11</b>	<b>Other</b> — .....	234
11.1	MPI Communicator — .....	234
<b>12</b>	<b>Struct Grid, etc.</b> — .....	237
12.1	Struct Grid — .....	237
12.2	Struct Stencil — .....	240
<b>13</b>	<b>Semi-Structured Grid, etc.</b> — .....	244
13.1	Semi-Structured Graph — .....	244
13.2	Semi-Structured Grid — .....	249
13.3	Semi-Structured Stencil — .....	254
	<b>Class Graph</b> .....	257

Copyright (c) 2006 The Regents of the University of California. Produced at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. Written by the HYPRE team. UCRL-CODE-222953. All rights reserved.

This file is part of HYPRE (see <http://www.llnl.gov/CASC/hypre/>). Please see the COPY-RIGHT\_and\_LICENSE file for the copyright notice, disclaimer, contact information and the GNU Lesser General Public License.

HYPRE is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License (as published by the Free Software Foundation) version 2.1 dated February 1999.

HYPRE is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the terms and conditions of the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

## Matrix and Vector Views (Conceptual Interfaces)

### Names

1.1	<b>IJ Matrix View</b>	5
1.2	<b>IJ Vector View</b>	10
1.3	<b>Struct Matrix View</b>	15
1.4	<b>Struct Vector View</b>	18
1.5	<b>SemiStructured Matrix View</b>	20
1.6	<b>SemiStructured Vector View</b>	26

## IJ Matrix View

### Names

1.1.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	7
1.1.2	extern C bHYPRE_IJMatrixView <b>bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	7
1.1.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_SetLocalRange</b> ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the local range for a matrix object</i>	8
1.1.4	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_SetValues</b> ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Sets values for nrows of the matrix</i>	8
1.1.5	int32_t	

	<b>bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_AddToValues</b> ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Adds to values for <b>nrows</b> of the matrix</i> .....	9
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_GetLocalRange</b> ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t* jlower, int32_t* jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Gets range of rows owned by this processor and range of column partitioning  for this processor</i>	
	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_GetRowCounts</b> ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* rows, int32_t* ncols, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Gets number of nonzeros elements for <b>nrows</b> rows specified in <b>rows</b> and  returns them in <b>ncols</b>, which needs to be allocated by the user</i>	
1.1.6	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_GetValues</b> ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Gets values for <b>nrows</b> rows or partial rows of the matrix</i> .....	9
1.1.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_SetRowSizes</b> ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t* sizes, int32_t nrows, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the max number of nonzeros to expect in each row</i> .....	9
1.1.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_Print</b> ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, const char* filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Print the matrix to file</i> .....	10
1.1.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_Read</b> ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, const char* filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Read the matrix from file</i> .....	10
	<b>_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* <b>bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__cast2</b> ( void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	

```

bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__exec ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
                             const char* methodName,
                             sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                             sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__getURL ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__raddRef ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__isRemote ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
                                 sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__isLocal ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

1.1.10  **_ex
    RMI connector function for the class ..... 10

```

### 1.1.1

```
struct bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.IJMatrixView" (version 1.0.0)

This interface represents a linear-algebraic conceptual view of a linear system. The 'I' and 'J' in the name are meant to be mnemonic for the traditional matrix notation A(I,J).

### 1.1.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_IJMatrixView
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

### 1.1.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_SetLocalRange ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self,
int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

Set the local range for a matrix object. Each process owns some unique consecutive range of rows, indicated by the global row indices **ilower** and **iupper**. The row data is required to be such that the value of **ilower** on any process  $p$  be exactly one more than the value of **iupper** on process  $p - 1$ . Note that the first row of the global matrix may start with any integer value. In particular, one may use zero- or one-based indexing.

For square matrices, **jlower** and **jupper** typically should match **ilower** and **iupper**, respectively. For rectangular matrices, **jlower** and **jupper** should define a partitioning of the columns. This partitioning must be used for any vector  $v$  that will be used in matrix-vector products with the rectangular matrix. The matrix data structure may use **jlower** and **jupper** to store the diagonal blocks (rectangular in general) of the matrix separately from the rest of the matrix.

Collective.

### 1.1.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_SetValues ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t
nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t
nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Sets values for **nrows** of the matrix. The arrays **ncols** and **rows** are of dimension **nrows** and contain the number of columns in each row and the row indices, respectively. The array **cols** contains the column indices for each of the **rows**, and is ordered by rows. The data in the **values** array corresponds directly to the column entries in **cols**. The last argument is the size of the cols and values arrays, i.e. the total number of nonzeros being provided, i.e. the sum of all values in ncols. This function erases any previous values at the specified locations and replaces them with new ones, or, if there was no value there before, inserts a new one.

Not collective.



**1.1.5**

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_AddToValues ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t
nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t
nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Adds to values for **nrows** of the matrix. Usage details are analogous to **SetValues**. Adds to any previous values at the specified locations, or, if there was no value there before, inserts a new one.

Not collective.

**1.1.6**

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_GetValues ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t
nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t
nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Gets values for **nrows** rows or partial rows of the matrix. Usage details are analogous to **SetValues**.

**1.1.7**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_SetRowSizes ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, int32_t*
sizes, int32_t nrows, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the max number of nonzeros to expect in each row. The array **sizes** contains estimated sizes for each row on this process. The integer **nrows** is the number of rows in the local matrix. This call can significantly improve the efficiency of matrix construction, and should always be utilized if possible.

Not collective.

**1.1.8**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_Print ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, const char*
filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the matrix to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

**1.1.9**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJMatrixView_Read ( bHYPRE_IJMatrixView self, const char*
filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Read the matrix from file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

**1.1.10**

```
struct bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__object* bHYPRE_IJMatrixView__connectI const
char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

**1.2****IJ Vector View****Names**

1.2.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_IJVectorView__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>	12
1.2.2	extern C bHYPRE_IJVectorView <b>bHYPRE_IJVectorView__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	12
1.2.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

---

	<b>bHYPRE_IJVectorView_SetLocalRange</b> ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the local range for a vector object</i> .....	13
1.2.4	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJVectorView_SetValues</b> ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Sets values in vector</i> .....	13
1.2.5	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJVectorView_AddToValues</b> ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Adds to values in vector</i> .....	13
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJVectorView_GetLocalRange</b> ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t* jlower, int32_t* jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Returns range of the part of the vector owned by this processor</i>	
1.2.6	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJVectorView_GetValues</b> ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Gets values in vector</i> .....	14
1.2.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJVectorView_Print</b> ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, const char* filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Print the vector to file</i> .....	14
1.2.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJVectorView_Read</b> ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, const char* filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Read the vector from file</i> .....	14
	<b>_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* <b>bHYPRE_IJVectorView__cast2</b> ( void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	

```

bHYPRE_IJVectorView__exec ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
                             const char* methodName,
                             sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                             sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_IJVectorView__getURL ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJVectorView__raddRef ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_IJVectorView__isRemote ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
                                  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_IJVectorView__isLocal ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
                                 sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

1.2.9  **_ex
        RMI connector function for the class ..... 14

```

### 1.2.1

```
struct bHYPRE_IJVectorView__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE\_IJVectorView" (version 1.0.0)

### 1.2.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_IJVectorView
bHYPRE_IJVectorView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

**1.2.3**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_SetLocalRange ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self,
int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the local range for a vector object. Each process owns some unique consecutive range of vector unknowns, indicated by the global indices `jlower` and `jupper`. The data is required to be such that the value of `jlower` on any process  $p$  be exactly one more than the value of `jupper` on process  $p - 1$ . Note that the first index of the global vector may start with any integer value. In particular, one may use zero- or one-based indexing.

Collective.

**1.2.4**

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_SetValues ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t
nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Sets values in vector. The arrays `values` and `indices` are of dimension `nvalues` and contain the vector values to be set and the corresponding global vector indices, respectively. Erases any previous values at the specified locations and replaces them with new ones.

Not collective.

**1.2.5**

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_AddToValues ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t
nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Adds to values in vector. Usage details are analogous to `SetValues`.

Not collective.

**1.2.6**

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_GetValues ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, int32_t
nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Gets values in vector. Usage details are analogous to **SetValues**.

Not collective.

**1.2.7**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_Print ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, const char*
filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the vector to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

**1.2.8**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJVectorView_Read ( bHYPRE_IJVectorView self, const char*
filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Read the vector from file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

**1.2.9**

```
struct bHYPRE_IJVectorView__object* bHYPRE_IJVectorView__connectI const
char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

## 1.3

## Struct Matrix View

### Names

1.3.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>	17
1.3.2	extern C bHYPRE_StructMatrixView <b>bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	17
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetGrid</b> ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, bHYPRE_StructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: SetGrid[]</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetStencil</b> ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, bHYPRE_StructStencil stencil, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: SetStencil[]</i>	
	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetValues</b> ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t* stencil_indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: SetValues[]</i>	
	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetBoxValues</b> ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t num_stencil_indices, int32_t* stencil_indices, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: SetBoxValues[]</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetNumGhost</b> ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self, int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: SetNumGhost[]</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

---

```

bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetSymmetric ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView
                                         self, int32_t symmetric,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Method: SetSymmetric[]

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetConstantEntries (
                                         bHYPRE_StructMatrixView
                                         self, int32_t
                                         num_stencil_constant_points,
                                         int32_t*
                                         stencil_constant_points,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Method: SetConstantEntries[]

int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView_SetConstantValues (
                                         bHYPRE_StructMatrixView
                                         self, int32_t
                                         num_stencil_indices,
                                         int32_t* stencil_indices,
                                         double* values,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Method: SetConstantValues[]

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__exec ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self,
                                   const char* methodName,
                                   sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                                   sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__getURL ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__raddRef ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__isRemote ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool

```



```
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__isLocal ( bHYPRE_StructMatrixView self,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

```
**_ex
```

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

1.3.3

```
**_ex
```

*RMI connector function for the class .....*

17

### 1.3.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructMatrixView" (version 1.0.0)

### 1.3.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_StructMatrixView
bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

### 1.3.3

```
struct bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__object* bHYPRE_StructMatrixView__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

## 1.4

## Struct Vector View

### Names

1.4.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_StructVectorView__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>	19
1.4.2	extern C bHYPRE_StructVectorView <b>bHYPRE_StructVectorView__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	19
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetGrid</b> ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView self, bHYPRE_StructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: SetGrid[]</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetNumGhost</b> ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView self, int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: SetNumGhost[]</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetValue</b> ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView self, int32_t* grid_index, int32_t dim, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: SetValue[]</i>	
	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructVectorView_SetBoxValues</b> ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: SetBoxValues[]</i>	
	<b>_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* <b>bHYPRE_StructVectorView__cast2</b> ( void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	

```
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__exec ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
                                const char* methodName,
                                sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                                sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Select and execute a method by name*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__getURL ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
                                    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__raddRef ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
                                    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__isRemote ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
                                      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

```
sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__isLocal ( bHYPRE_StructVectorView self,
                                      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

```
**_ex
```

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

1.4.3

```
**_ex
```

*RMI connector function for the class .....*

20

#### 1.4.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructVectorView__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructVectorView" (version 1.0.0)

#### 1.4.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_StructVectorView
bHYPRE_StructVectorView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

## 1.4.3

```

struct bHYPRE_StructVectorView__object* bHYPRE_StructVectorView__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

## 1.5

## SemiStructured Matrix View

## Names

1.5.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>	23
1.5.2	extern C bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	23
1.5.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetGraph</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the matrix graph .....</i>	23
1.5.4	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set matrix coefficients index by index .....</i>	23
1.5.5	int32_t	

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetBoxValues</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set matrix coefficients a box at a time</i> .....		24
1.5.6	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_AddToValues</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Add to matrix coefficients index by index</i> .....		24
1.5.7	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_AddToBoxValues</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time</i> .....		25
1.5.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetSymmetric</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t to_var, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix</i> .....		25
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetNSSymmetric</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Define symmetry properties for all non-stencil matrix entries</i>		
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetComplex</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the matrix to be complex</i>	
1.5.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_Print</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Print the matrix to file .....</i> _ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i> void* <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__cast2</b> ( void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__exec</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Select and execute a method by name</i> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char* <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__getURL</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)</i> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__raddRef</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__isRemote</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i> sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i> **_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	25
1.5.10	**_ex <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	26

**1.5.1**

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructMatrixView" (version 1.0.0)

**1.5.2**

```
extern C bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

**1.5.3**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetGraph ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self,
bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the matrix graph. DEPRECATED Use Create

**1.5.4**

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetValues ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self,
int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t*
entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

### 1.5.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetBoxValues ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView
self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t
nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

### 1.5.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_AddToValues ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView
self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries,
int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Add to matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.



**1.5.7**

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_AddToBoxValues (
  bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper,
  int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t
  nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of stencil type. Also, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

**1.5.8**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_SetSymmetric ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView
  self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t to_var, int32_t symmetric,
  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix. The boolean argument **symmetric** is applied to stencil entries on part **part** that couple variable **var** to variable **to\_var**. A value of -1 may be used for **part**, **var**, or **to\_var** to specify “all”. For example, if **part** and **to\_var** are set to -1, then the boolean is applied to stencil entries on all parts that couple variable **var** to all other variables.

By default, matrices are assumed to be nonsymmetric. Significant storage savings can be made if the matrix is symmetric.

**1.5.9**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView_Print ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView self,
  const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the matrix to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

## 1.5.10

```

struct bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__object* bHYPRE_SStructMatrixView__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

## 1.6

## SemiStructured Vector View

## Names

1.6.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>	28
1.6.2	extern C bHYPRE_SStructVectorView <b>bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	28
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_SetGrid</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the vector grid</i>	
1.6.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_SetValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set vector coefficients index by index .....</i>	29
1.6.4	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_SetBoxValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set vector coefficients a box at a time .....</i>	29
1.6.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_AddToValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set vector coefficients index by index</i> .....	29
1.6.6	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_AddToBoxValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set vector coefficients a box at a time</i> .....	30
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_Gather</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Gather vector data before calling GetValues</i>	
1.6.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_GetValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Get vector coefficients index by index</i> .....	30
1.6.8	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_GetBoxValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Get vector coefficients a box at a time</i> .....	31
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_SetComplex</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the vector to be complex</i>	
1.6.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_Print</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Print the vector to file</i> .....	31
	<b>_ex</b>	
	<i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	<b>void*</b>	

```

bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__exec ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self,
                                   const char* methodName,
                                   sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                                   sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__getURL ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__raddRef ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__isRemote ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView
                                       self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__isLocal ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

```

1.6.10      **\*\*\_ex**      *RMI connector function for the class* ..... 31

### 1.6.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructVectorView" (version 1.0.0)

### 1.6.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_SStructVectorView
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

### 1.6.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_SetValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self,
int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

### 1.6.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_SetBoxValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView
self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var,
double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

### 1.6.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_AddToValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView
self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

#### 1.6.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_AddToBoxValues (
  bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper,
  int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

#### 1.6.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_GetValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self,
  int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* value,
  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Get vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

**1.6.8**

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_GetBoxValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView
self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var,
double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Get vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

**1.6.9**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVectorView_Print ( bHYPRE_SStructVectorView self, const
char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the vector to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

**1.6.10**

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__object* bHYPRE_SStructVectorView__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

## Operator Interface

```

2.1      struct bHYPRE_Operator__object
          Symbol "bHYPRE" ..... 34

2.2      extern C bHYPRE_Operator
bHYPRE_Operator__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
          RMI connector function for the class ..... 35

2.3      SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                   bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
                                   mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
          Set the MPI Communicator ..... 35

2.4      SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Operator_Destroy ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
          The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything ..... 35

      SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetIntParameter ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                   const char* name, int32_t value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
          Set the int parameter associated with name

      SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetDoubleParameter ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                       const char* name, double value,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
          Set the double parameter associated with name

      SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                       const char* name,
                                       const char* value,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
          Set the string parameter associated with name

      SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           int32_t* value,
                                           int32_t nvalues,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
          Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name

      SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```



---

```

bHYPRE_Operator_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           struct sidl_int__array* value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetDoubleArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           double* value,
                                           int32_t nvalues,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetDoubleArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           struct sidl_double__array*
                                           value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                               const char* name, int32_t* value,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                   const char* name, double* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_Setup ( bHYPRE_Operator self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                        bHYPRE_Vector x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_Apply ( bHYPRE_Operator self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                        bHYPRE_Vector* x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex

    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*

```

```

bHYPRE_Operator__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Operator__exec ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                           const char* methodName,  sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                           sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_Operator__getURL ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Operator__raddRef ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Operator__isRemote ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Operator__isLocal ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

2.5  **_ex
    RMI connector function for the class ..... 35

```

## 2.1

```
struct bHYPRE_Operator__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.Operator" (version 1.0.0)

An Operator is anything that maps one Vector to another. The terms **Setup** and **Apply** are reserved for Operators. The implementation is allowed to assume that supplied parameter arrays will not be destroyed.

**2.2**

```
extern C bHYPRE_Operator
bHYPRE_Operator__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

**2.3**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Operator_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_Operator self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

**2.4**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Operator_Destroy ( bHYPRE_Operator self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

**2.5**

```
struct bHYPRE_Operator__object* bHYPRE_Operator__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

## Vector Interface

### Names

3.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_Vector__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>	37
3.2	extern C bHYPRE_Vector <b>bHYPRE_Vector__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	37
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Vector_Clear</b> ( bHYPRE_Vector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set self to 0</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Vector_Copy</b> ( bHYPRE_Vector self, bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Copy data from x into self</i>	
3.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Vector_Clone</b> ( bHYPRE_Vector self, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Create an x compatible with self .....</i>	37
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Vector_Scale</b> ( bHYPRE_Vector self, double a, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Scale self by a</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Vector_Dot</b> ( bHYPRE_Vector self, bHYPRE_Vector x, double* d, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Compute d, the inner-product of self and x</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Vector_Axpy</b> ( bHYPRE_Vector self, double a, bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Add ax to self</i>	
	_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* <b>bHYPRE_Vector__cast2</b> ( void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_Vector__exec</b> ( bHYPRE_Vector self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Select and execute a method by name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*	

```

bHYPRE_Vector__getURL ( bHYPRE_Vector self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Vector__raddRef ( bHYPRE_Vector self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Vector__isRemote ( bHYPRE_Vector self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Vector__isLocal ( bHYPRE_Vector self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

3.4  **_ex
    RMI connector function for the class ..... 38

```

### 3.1

```
struct bHYPRE_Vector__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.Vector" (version 1.0.0)

### 3.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_Vector
bHYPRE_Vector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

### 3.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Vector_Clone ( bHYPRE_Vector self,  bHYPRE_Vector* x,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Create an **x** compatible with **self**. The new vector's data is not specified.

NOTE: When this method is used in an inherited class, the cloned **Vector** object can be cast to an object with the inherited class type.

### 3.4

```
struct    bHYPRE_Vector__object* bHYPRE_Vector__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

# Matrices and Vectors

4.1	<b>IJParCSR Matrix</b>	39
4.2	<b>IJParCSR Vector</b>	50
4.3	<b>Struct Matrix</b>	56
4.4	<b>Struct Vector</b>	62
4.5	<b>SemiStructured Matrix</b>	67
4.6	<b>SemiStructured Vector</b>	77
4.7	<b>SemiStructured ParCSR Matrix</b>	85
4.8	<b>SemiStructured ParCSR Vector</b>	96

## IJParCSR Matrix

```

4.1.1 struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__object
        Symbol "bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__object"

_ex
    Constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__createRemote (const char * url,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    RMI constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct
    bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__data) passed in rather than running the
    constructor
4.1.2 bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix

```

	<b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	45
	<b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: Create[]</i>	
	<b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GenerateLaplacian</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, int32_t nx, int32_t ny, int32_t nz, int32_t Px, int32_t Py, int32_t Pz, int32_t p, int32_t q, int32_t r, double* values, int32_t nvalues, int32_t discretization, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: GenerateLaplacian[]</i>	
4.1.3	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetDiagOffdSizes</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t* diag_sizes, int32_t* offdiag_sizes, int32_t local_nrows, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>(Optional) Set the max number of nonzeros to expect in each row of the diagonal and off-diagonal blocks .....</i>	46
4.1.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetLocalRange</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Set the local range for a matrix object .....</i>	46
4.1.5	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetValues</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Sets values for nrows of the matrix .....</i>	46
4.1.6	int32_t	



	<b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_AddToValues</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Adds to values for <b>nrows</b> of the matrix</i> .....	47
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetLocalRange</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t* jlower, int32_t* jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Gets range of rows owned by this processor and range of column partitioning  for this processor</i>	
	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetRowCounts</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* rows, int32_t* ncols, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Gets number of nonzeros elements for <b>nrows</b> rows specified in <b>rows</b> and  returns them in <b>ncols</b>, which needs to be allocated by the user</i>	
4.1.7	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetValues</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Gets values for <b>nrows</b> rows or partial rows of the matrix</i> .....	47
4.1.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetRowSizes</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, int32_t* sizes, int32_t nrows, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the max number of nonzeros to expect in each row</i> .....	47
4.1.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Print</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const char* filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Print the matrix to file</i> .....	48
4.1.10	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Read</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const char* filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Read the matrix from file</i> .....	48
4.1.11	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

---

	<b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetCommunicator</b> ( <div style="text-align: right;">             bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix              self,              bHYPRE_MPICommunicator              mpi_comm,              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)         </div>	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	48
4.1.12	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	49
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Initialize</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently</i>	
4.1.13	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Assemble</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses</i> .....	49
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleParameter</b> ( <div style="text-align: right;">                 bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix                  self, const char* name,                  double value,                  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)             </div>	
	<i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetStringParameter</b> ( <div style="text-align: right;">                 bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix                  self, const char* name,                  const char* value,                  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)             </div>	
	<i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetIntArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
    self,
    const char* name,
    int32_t* value,
    int32_t nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)
```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetIntArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
    self,
    const char* name,
    struct
    sidl_int__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
    self, const
    char* name,
    double* value,
    int32_t nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
    self, const
    char* name,
    struct
    sidl_double__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
    const char* name,
    int32_t* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
                                         self, const char* name,
                                         double* value,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```

```

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Setup ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute  
Apply*

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```

```

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Apply ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```

```

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
                                         self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                         bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the adjoint of the operator to **b**, returning **x***

4.1.14

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```

```

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetRow ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
                                int32_t row, int32_t* size,
                                struct sidl_int_array** col_ind,
                                struct sidl_double_array** values,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*The GetRow method will allocate space for its two output arrays on the first  
call .....*

49

**\_ex**

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

```

void*

```

```

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*String cast method for interface and class type conversions*

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

```

```

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__exec ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
                                const char* methodName,
                                sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                                sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Select and execute a method by name*

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*

```

```

bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__getURL ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)*

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

```

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__raddRef ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
```

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__isRemote ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

```
sidl_bool
```

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__isLocal ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

```
**_ex
```

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

4.1.15

```
**_ex
```

*RMI connector function for the class .....*

49

#### 4.1.1

```
struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.IJParCSRMatrix" (version 1.0.0)

The IJParCSR matrix class.

Objects of this type can be cast to IJMatrixView, Operator, or CoefficientAccess objects using the \_\_cast methods.

#### 4.1.2

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
```

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

## 4.1.3

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetDiagOffdSizes ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
self, int32_t* diag_sizes, int32_t* offdiag_sizes, int32_t local_nrows,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the max number of nonzeros to expect in each row of the diagonal and off-diagonal blocks. The diagonal block is the submatrix whose column numbers correspond to rows owned by this process, and the off-diagonal block is everything else. The arrays `diag_sizes` and `offdiag_sizes` contain estimated sizes for each row of the diagonal and off-diagonal blocks, respectively. This routine can significantly improve the efficiency of matrix construction, and should always be utilized if possible.

Not collective.

## 4.1.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetLocalRange ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
self, int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the local range for a matrix object. Each process owns some unique consecutive range of rows, indicated by the global row indices `ilower` and `iupper`. The row data is required to be such that the value of `ilower` on any process  $p$  be exactly one more than the value of `iupper` on process  $p - 1$ . Note that the first row of the global matrix may start with any integer value. In particular, one may use zero- or one-based indexing.

For square matrices, `jlower` and `jupper` typically should match `ilower` and `iupper`, respectively. For rectangular matrices, `jlower` and `jupper` should define a partitioning of the columns. This partitioning must be used for any vector  $v$  that will be used in matrix-vector products with the rectangular matrix. The matrix data structure may use `jlower` and `jupper` to store the diagonal blocks (rectangular in general) of the matrix separately from the rest of the matrix.

Collective.

## 4.1.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetValues ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t
nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Sets values for **nrows** of the matrix. The arrays **ncols** and **rows** are of dimension **nrows** and contain the number of columns in each row and the row indices, respectively. The array **cols** contains the column indices for each of the **rows**, and is ordered by rows. The data in the **values** array corresponds directly to the column entries in **cols**. The last argument is the size of the cols and values arrays, i.e. the total number of nonzeros being provided, i.e. the sum of all values in **ncols**. This function erases any previous values at the specified locations and replaces them with new ones, or, if there was no value there before, inserts a new one.

Not collective.

#### 4.1.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_AddToValues ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t
nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Adds to values for **nrows** of the matrix. Usage details are analogous to **SetValues**. Adds to any previous values at the specified locations, or, if there was no value there before, inserts a new one.

Not collective.

#### 4.1.7

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetValues ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
int32_t nrows, int32_t* ncols, int32_t* rows, int32_t* cols, double* values, int32_t
nnonzeros, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Gets values for **nrows** rows or partial rows of the matrix. Usage details are analogous to **SetValues**.

#### 4.1.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetRowSizes ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
int32_t* sizes, int32_t nrows, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the max number of nonzeros to expect in each row. The array **sizes** contains estimated sizes for each row on this process. The integer **nrows** is the number of rows in the local matrix. This call can significantly improve the efficiency of matrix construction, and should always be utilized if possible.

Not collective.

#### 4.1.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Print ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const
char* filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the matrix to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

#### 4.1.10

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Read ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self, const
char* filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Read the matrix from file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

#### 4.1.11

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix
self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()



## 4.1.12

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Destroy ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

## 4.1.13

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_Assemble ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

## 4.1.14

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix_GetRow ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix self,
int32_t row, int32_t* size, struct sidl_int_array** colind, struct
sidl_double_array** values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The GetRow method will allocate space for its two output arrays on the first call. The space will be reused on subsequent calls. Thus the user must not delete them, yet must not depend on the data from GetRow to persist beyond the next GetRow call.

## 4.1.15

```
struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__object* bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no `addrf`)

## 4.2

### IJParCSR Vector

## Names

- |       |   |    |
|-------|---|----|
| 4.2.1 | <pre> struct <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__object</b>     Symbol "bHYPRE" ..... </pre>  | 53 |
|       | <pre> .ex     Constructor function for the class </pre>   |    |
|       | <pre> bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__createRemote</b> (const char * url,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     RMI constructor function for the class </pre>   |    |
|       | <pre> bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct     bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__data) passed in rather than running the     constructor </pre>   |    |
| 4.2.2 | <pre> bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     RMI connector function for the class ..... </pre>   | 53 |
|       | <pre> bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator                                 mpi_comm, int32_t jlower,                                 int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Method: Create[] </pre>  |    |
| 4.2.3 | <pre> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__SetLocalRange</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector  self, int32_t jlower,  int32_t jupper,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Set the local range for a vector object ..... </pre> | 53 |
| 4.2.4 | <pre> int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__SetValues</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,                                      int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices,                                      double* values,                                      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Sets values in vector ..... </pre>                                   | 54 |
| 4.2.5 | <pre> int32_t </pre>  |    |

	<b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_AddToValues</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Adds to values in vector</i> .....	54
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_GetLocalRange</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, int32_t* jlower, int32_t* jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Returns range of the part of the vector owned by this processor</i>	
4.2.6	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_GetValues</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Gets values in vector</i> .....	54
4.2.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Print</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, const char* filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Print the vector to file</i> .....	55
4.2.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Read</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, const char* filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Read the vector from file</i> .....	55
4.2.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	55
4.2.10	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	55
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Initialize</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently</i>	
4.2.11	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Assemble</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses</i> .....	56
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

---

```

bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Clear ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set self to 0

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Copy ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                               bHYPRE_Vector x,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Copy data from x into self

4.2.12 SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Clone ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                               bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Create an x compatible with self ..... 56

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Scale ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                               double a, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Scale self by a

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Dot ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                               bHYPRE_Vector x, double* d,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Compute d, the inner-product of self and x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Axpy ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                               double a, bHYPRE_Vector x,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Add ax to self

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__exec ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                               const char* methodName,
                               sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                               sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__getURL ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__raddRef ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

```

	<b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__isRemote</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i> sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i> <b>**_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
4.2.13	<b>**_ex</b> <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	56

#### 4.2.1

```
struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE\_IJParCSRVector" (version 1.0.0)

The IJParCSR vector class.

Objects of this type can be cast to IJVectorView or Vector objects using the `__cast` methods.

#### 4.2.2

```
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

#### 4.2.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_SetLocalRange ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
int32_t jlower, int32_t jupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the local range for a vector object. Each process owns some unique consecutive range of vector unknowns, indicated by the global indices `jlower` and `jupper`. The data is required to be such that the value of `jlower`

on any process  $p$  be exactly one more than the value of `jupper` on process  $p - 1$ . Note that the first index of the global vector may start with any integer value. In particular, one may use zero- or one-based indexing.

Collective.

#### 4.2.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_SetValues ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Sets values in vector. The arrays `values` and `indices` are of dimension `nvalues` and contain the vector values to be set and the corresponding global vector indices, respectively. Erases any previous values at the specified locations and replaces them with new ones.

Not collective.

#### 4.2.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_AddToValues ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Adds to values in vector. Usage details are analogous to `SetValues`.

Not collective.

#### 4.2.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_GetValues ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
int32_t nvalues, int32_t* indices, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Gets values in vector. Usage details are analogous to `SetValues`.

Not collective.

## 4.2.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Print ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, const
char* filename, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the vector to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

## 4.2.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Read ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self, const
char* filename, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Read the vector from file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

## 4.2.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector
self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

## 4.2.10

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Destroy ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

## 4.2.11

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Assemble ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with **Initialize** preceding **Assemble**. Values can only be set in between a call to **Initialize** and **Assemble**.

## 4.2.12

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector_Clone ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector self,
bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Create an **x** compatible with **self**. The new vector's data is not specified.

NOTE: When this method is used in an inherited class, the cloned **Vector** object can be cast to an object with the inherited class type.

## 4.2.13

```
struct bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__object* bHYPRE_IJParCSRVector__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

## 4.3

## Struct Matrix

### Names

4.3.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_StructMatrix__object</b>	
	<i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i> .....	61
	<b>_ex</b>	



*Constructor function for the class*

bHYPRE\_StructMatrix

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_\_createRemote** (const char \* url,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*RMI constructor function for the class*

bHYPRE\_StructMatrix

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_\_wrapObj** (void \* data, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct  
bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_\_data) passed in rather than running the con-  
structor*

4.3.2

bHYPRE\_StructMatrix

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_\_connect** (const char \*, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*RMI connector function for the class .....*

61

bHYPRE\_StructMatrix

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_Create** ( bHYPRE\_MPICommunicator mpi\_comm,  
bHYPRE\_StructGrid grid,  
bHYPRE\_StructStencil stencil,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: Create[]*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_SetGrid** ( bHYPRE\_StructMatrix self,  
bHYPRE\_StructGrid grid,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: SetGrid[]*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_SetStencil** ( bHYPRE\_StructMatrix self,  
bHYPRE\_StructStencil stencil,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: SetStencil[]*

int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_SetValues** ( bHYPRE\_StructMatrix self,  
int32\_t\* index, int32\_t dim,  
int32\_t num\_stencil\_indices,  
int32\_t\* stencil\_indices, double\* values,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: SetValues[]*

int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_SetBoxValues** ( bHYPRE\_StructMatrix self,  
int32\_t\* ilower, int32\_t\* iupper,  
int32\_t dim,  
int32\_t num\_stencil\_indices,  
int32\_t\* stencil\_indices,  
double\* values, int32\_t nvalues,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: SetBoxValues[]*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_SetNumGhost** ( bHYPRE\_StructMatrix self,  
int32\_t\* num\_ghost, int32\_t dim2,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: SetNumGhost[]*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_SetSymmetric** ( bHYPRE\_StructMatrix self,  
int32\_t symmetric,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: SetSymmetric[]*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_SetConstantEntries** ( bHYPRE\_StructMatrix self,  
int32\_t  
num\_stencil\_constant\_points,  
int32\_t\*  
stencil\_constant\_points,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: SetConstantEntries[]*

int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_SetConstantValues** ( bHYPRE\_StructMatrix self,  
int32\_t num\_stencil\_indices,  
int32\_t\* stencil\_indices,  
double\* values,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: SetConstantValues[]*

4.3.3

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_SetCommunicator** ( bHYPRE\_StructMatrix self,  
bHYPRE\_MPICommunicator  
mpi\_comm,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Set the MPI Communicator* ..... 61

4.3.4

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL void

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_Destroy** ( bHYPRE\_StructMatrix self,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything* ..... 62

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_Initialize** ( bHYPRE\_StructMatrix self,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently*

4.3.5

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_Assemble** ( bHYPRE\_StructMatrix self,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses* ..... 62

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructMatrix\_SetIntParameter** ( bHYPRE\_StructMatrix self,  
const char\* name, int32\_t value,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Set the int parameter associated with name*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

```
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetDoubleParameter ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix
                                          self, const char* name,
                                          double value,
                                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
                                          const char* name,
                                          const char* value,
                                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the string parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix
                                          self, const char* name,
                                          int32_t* value,
                                          int32_t nvalues,
                                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix
                                          self, const char* name,
                                          struct sidl_int__array*
                                          value,
                                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
                                          bHYPRE_StructMatrix
                                          self,
                                          const char* name,
                                          double* value,
                                          int32_t nvalues,
                                          sidl_BaseInterface
                                          *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
                                          bHYPRE_StructMatrix
                                          self,
                                          const char* name,
                                          struct
                                          sidl_double__array*
                                          value,
                                          sidl_BaseInterface
                                          *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

---

```

bHYPRE_StructMatrix_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
                                   const char* name,  int32_t* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
                                       const char* name,
                                       double* value,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Setup ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
                             bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector x,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Apply ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
                             bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
                                     bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                     bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex

    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  void
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__exec ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
                             const char* methodName,
                             sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                             sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  char*
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__getURL ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  void
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__raddRef ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  sidl_bool

```

	<b>bHYPRE_StructMatrix__isRemote</b> ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_StructMatrix__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	<b>**_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
4.3.6	<b>**_ex</b> <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	62

#### 4.3.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructMatrix__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructMatrix" (version 1.0.0)

A single class that implements both a view interface and an operator interface. A StructMatrix is a matrix on a structured grid. One function unique to a StructMatrix is SetConstantEntries. This declares that matrix entries corresponding to certain stencil points (supplied as stencil element indices) will be constant throughout the grid.

#### 4.3.2

```
bHYPRE_StructMatrix
bHYPRE_StructMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

#### 4.3.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

**4.3.4**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

**4.3.5**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructMatrix_Assemble ( bHYPRE_StructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

**4.3.6**

```
struct bHYPRE_StructMatrix__object* bHYPRE_StructMatrix__connectI const char
* url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

**4.4****Struct Vector****Names**

4.4.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_StructVector__object</b>	
	<i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i> .....	65
	<b>_ex</b>	

*Constructor function for the class*

bHYPRE\_StructVector

**bHYPRE\_StructVector\_\_createRemote** (const char \* url,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*RMI constructor function for the class*

bHYPRE\_StructVector

**bHYPRE\_StructVector\_\_wrapObj** (void \* data, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct  
bHYPRE\_StructVector\_\_data) passed in rather than running the con-  
structor*

4.4.2

bHYPRE\_StructVector

**bHYPRE\_StructVector\_\_connect** (const char \*, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*RMI connector function for the class .....*

65

bHYPRE\_StructVector

**bHYPRE\_StructVector\_Create** ( bHYPRE\_MPICommunicator mpi\_comm,  
bHYPRE\_StructGrid grid,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: Create[]*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructVector\_SetGrid** ( bHYPRE\_StructVector self,  
bHYPRE\_StructGrid grid,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: SetGrid[]*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructVector\_SetNumGhost** ( bHYPRE\_StructVector self,  
int32\_t\* num\_ghost, int32\_t dim2,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: SetNumGhost[]*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructVector\_SetValue** ( bHYPRE\_StructVector self,  
int32\_t\* grid\_index, int32\_t dim,  
double value, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: SetValue[]*

int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructVector\_SetBoxValues** ( bHYPRE\_StructVector self,  
int32\_t\* ilower, int32\_t\* iupper,  
int32\_t dim, double\* values,  
int32\_t nvalues,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: SetBoxValues[]*

4.4.3

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_StructVector\_SetCommunicator** ( bHYPRE\_StructVector self,  
bHYPRE\_MPICommunicator  
mpi\_comm,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Set the MPI Communicator .....*

66

4.4.4

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL void

	<b>bHYPRE_StructVector_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_StructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	66
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructVector_Initialize</b> ( bHYPRE_StructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently</i>	
4.4.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructVector_Assemble</b> ( bHYPRE_StructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses</i> .....	66
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructVector_Clear</b> ( bHYPRE_StructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set self to 0</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructVector_Copy</b> ( bHYPRE_StructVector self, bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Copy data from x into self</i>	
4.4.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructVector_Clone</b> ( bHYPRE_StructVector self, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Create an x compatible with self</i> .....	66
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructVector_Scale</b> ( bHYPRE_StructVector self, double a, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Scale self by a</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructVector_Dot</b> ( bHYPRE_StructVector self, bHYPRE_Vector x, double* d, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Compute d, the inner-product of self and x</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructVector_Axpy</b> ( bHYPRE_StructVector self, double a, bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Add ax to self</i>	
	_ <b>ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* <b>bHYPRE_StructVector__cast2</b> ( void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	



```

bHYPRE_StructVector__exec ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
                             const char* methodName,
                             sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,  sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Select and execute a method by name*

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*

```

```

bHYPRE_StructVector__getURL ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)*

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

```

```

bHYPRE_StructVector__raddRef ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance*

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

```

```

bHYPRE_StructVector__isRemote ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
                                  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

```

sidl_bool

```

```

bHYPRE_StructVector__isLocal ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
                                  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

```

**_ex

```

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

4.4.7

```

**_ex

```

*RMI connector function for the class .....*

67

#### 4.4.1

```

struct bHYPRE_StructVector__object

```

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructVector" (version 1.0.0)

#### 4.4.2

```

bHYPRE_StructVector
bHYPRE_StructVector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

## 4.4.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

## 4.4.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructVector_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

## 4.4.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_Assemble ( bHYPRE_StructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

## 4.4.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructVector_Clone ( bHYPRE_StructVector self, bHYPRE_Vector*
x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Create an **x** compatible with **self**. The new vector's data is not specified.

```

struct bHYPRE_StructVector__object* bHYPRE_StructVector__connectI const char
* url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

## 4.5 SemiStructured Matrix

4.5.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__object</b>	
	<i>Symbol "bHYPRE_....."</i>	72
	<b>_ex</b>	
	<i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_SStructMatrix	
	<b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_SStructMatrix	
	<b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
4.5.2	bHYPRE_SStructMatrix	
	<b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	72
	bHYPRE_SStructMatrix	
	<b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Method: Create[]</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetObjectType</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Method: SetObjectType[]</i>	
4.5.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetGraph</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)		
	<i>Set the matrix graph</i> .....		72
4.5.4	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)		
	<i>Set matrix coefficients index by index</i> .....		73
4.5.5	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetBoxValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)		
	<i>Set matrix coefficients a box at a time</i> .....		73
4.5.6	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_AddToValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)		
	<i>Add to matrix coefficients index by index</i> .....		74
4.5.7	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_AddToBoxValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)		
	<i>Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time</i> .....		74
4.5.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetSymmetric</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t to_var, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)		
	<i>Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix</i> .....		75
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetNSSymmetric</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)		
	<i>Define symmetry properties for all non-stencil matrix entries</i>		
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetComplex</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the matrix to be complex</i>	
4.5.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Print</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Print the matrix to file</i> .....	75
4.5.10	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_GetObject</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector</i> .....	75
4.5.11	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	76
4.5.12	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	76
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Initialize</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently</i>	
4.5.13	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Assemble</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses</i> .....	76
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetDoubleParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix
                                             self, const char* name,
                                             const char* value,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the string parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetIntArray1Parameter (
                                             bHYPRE_SStructMatrix
                                             self, const char* name,
                                             int32_t* value,
                                             int32_t nvalues,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetIntArray2Parameter (
                                             bHYPRE_SStructMatrix
                                             self, const char* name,
                                             struct sidl_int__array*
                                             value,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
                                             bHYPRE_SStructMatrix
                                             self,
                                             const char* name,
                                             double* value,
                                             int32_t nvalues,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface
                                             *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
                                             bHYPRE_SStructMatrix
                                             self,
                                             const char* name,
                                             struct
                                             sidl_double__array*
                                             value,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface
                                             *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
                                     const char* name, int32_t* value,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

---

```

bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
                                         const char* name,
                                         double* value,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Setup ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
                               bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Apply ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
                               bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
                                       bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                       bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex

    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__exec ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
                              const char* methodName,
                              sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                              sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__getURL ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__raddRef ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__isRemote ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool

```

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	<b>**_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
4.5.14	<b>**_ex</b> <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	76

#### 4.5.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructMatrix" (version 1.0.0)

The semi-structured grid matrix class.

Objects of this type can be cast to SStructMatrixView or Operator objects using the `__cast` methods.

#### 4.5.2

```
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

#### 4.5.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetGraph ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the matrix graph. DEPRECATED Use Create



## 4.5.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetValues ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, int32_t
part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries,
double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

## 4.5.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetBoxValues ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t
nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

## 4.5.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_AddToValues ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t*
entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Add to matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

## 4.5.7

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_AddToBoxValues ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t
nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of stencil type. Also, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

## 4.5.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetSymmetric ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t to_var, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix. The boolean argument **symmetric** is applied to stencil entries on part **part** that couple variable **var** to variable **to\_var**. A value of -1 may be used for **part**, **var**, or **to\_var** to specify “all”. For example, if **part** and **to\_var** are set to -1, then the boolean is applied to stencil entries on all parts that couple variable **var** to all other variables.

By default, matrices are assumed to be nonsymmetric. Significant storage savings can be made if the matrix is symmetric.

## 4.5.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Print ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self, const char*
filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the matrix to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

## 4.5.10

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_GetObject ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector. **GetObject** returns it. The returned type is a `sidl.BaseInterface`. A cast must be used on the returned object to convert it into a known type.

**4.5.11**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

**4.5.12**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

**4.5.13**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructMatrix_Assemble ( bHYPRE_SStructMatrix self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

**4.5.14**

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__object* bHYPRE_SStructMatrix__connectI const
char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

## SemiStructured Vector

4.6.1	<pre> struct <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector__object</b>     Symbol "bHYPRE" ..... _ex     Constructor function for the class  bHYPRE_SStructVector <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector__createRemote</b> (const char * url,                                      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     RMI constructor function for the class  bHYPRE_SStructVector <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct     bHYPRE_SStructVector__data) passed in rather than running the con-     structor </pre>	
4.6.2	<pre> bHYPRE_SStructVector <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     RMI connector function for the class .....  bHYPRE_SStructVector <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,                                bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid,                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Method: Create[]  SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetObjectType</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,  int32_t type,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Method: SetObjectType[]  SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetGrid</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,                                  bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid,                                  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Set the vector grid </pre>	81
4.6.3	<pre> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,                                    int32_t part, int32_t* index,                                    int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value,                                    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Set vector coefficients index by index ..... </pre>	81
4.6.4	<pre> int32_t </pre>	

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetBoxValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set vector coefficients a box at a time</i> .....	81
4.6.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_AddToValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set vector coefficients index by index</i> .....	82
4.6.6	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_AddToBoxValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set vector coefficients a box at a time</i> .....	82
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_Gather</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Gather vector data before calling GetValues</i>	
4.6.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_GetValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Get vector coefficients index by index</i> .....	82
4.6.8	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_GetBoxValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Get vector coefficients a box at a time</i> .....	83
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetComplex</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the vector to be complex</i>	
4.6.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_Print</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Print the vector to file</i> .....	83
4.6.10	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_GetObject</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector</i> .....	83
4.6.11	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	84
4.6.12	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	84
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_Initialize</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently</i>	
4.6.13	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_Assemble</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses</i> .....	84
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_Clear</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set self to 0</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_Copy</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Copy data from x into self</i>	
4.6.14	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_Clone</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Create an x compatible with self</i> .....	84
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_Scale</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, double a, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Scale self by a</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_Dot</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, bHYPRE_Vector x, double* d, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Compute d, the inner-product of self and x</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructVector_Axpy</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, double a, bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Add ax to self</i>  <b>_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>  void* <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector__cast2</b> ( void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>  SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector__exec</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Select and execute a method by name</i>  SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char* <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector__getURL</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)</i>  SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector__raddRef</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i>  SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector__isRemote</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>  sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_SStructVector__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>  <b>**_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>  <b>**_ex</b> <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	85
4.6.15		

#### 4.6.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructVector__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructVector" (version 1.0.0)

The semi-structured grid vector class.



Objects of this type can be cast to SStructVectorView or Vector objects using the `__cast` methods.

#### 4.6.2

```
bHYPRE_SStructVector
bHYPRE_SStructVector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

#### 4.6.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t
part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then `value` consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

#### 4.6.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetBoxValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double*
values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

## 4.6.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_AddToValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t
part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

## 4.6.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_AddToBoxValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double*
values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

## 4.6.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_GetValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, int32_t
part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

Get vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

#### 4.6.8

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_GetBoxValues ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double*
values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Get vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

#### 4.6.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Print ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self, const char*
filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the vector to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

#### 4.6.10

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_GetObject ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector. **GetObject** returns it. The returned type is a `sidl.BaseInterface`. A cast must be used on the returned object to convert it into a known type.

## 4.6.11

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

## 4.6.12

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

## 4.6.13

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Assemble ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

## 4.6.14

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructVector_Clone ( bHYPRE_SStructVector self,
bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Create an **x** compatible with **self**. The new vector's data is not specified.

```

struct bHYPRE_SStructVector__object* bHYPRE_SStructVector__connectI const
char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

## 4.7 SemiStructured ParCSR Matrix

4.7.1	<pre> struct  <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__object</b>       <i>Symbol "bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__object"</i> </pre>	91
	<pre> <b>_ex</b>       <i>Constructor function for the class</i> </pre>	
	<pre> bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__createRemote</b> (const char * url,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)       <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i> </pre>	
	<pre> bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__wrapObj</b> (void * data,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)       <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct</i>       <i>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__data) passed in rather than running</i>       <i>the constructor</i> </pre>	
4.7.2	<pre> bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__connect</b> (const char *,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)       <i>RMI connector function for the class</i> </pre>	92
	<pre> bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPIOCommunicator  mpi_comm,  bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)       <i>Method: Create[]</i> </pre>	
4.7.3	<pre> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t </pre>	

---

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetGraph</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the matrix graph</i> .....		92
4.7.4	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetValues</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set matrix coefficients index by index</i> .....		92
4.7.5	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetBoxValues</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set matrix coefficients a box at a time</i> .....		93
4.7.6	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_AddToValues</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Add to matrix coefficients index by index</i> .....		93
4.7.7	int32_t		

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_AddToBoxValues</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time</i> .....		94
4.7.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		
	<b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetSymmetric</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t to_var, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix</i> .....		94
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		
	<b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetNSSymmetric</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Define symmetry properties for all non-stencil matrix entries</i>		
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		
	<b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetComplex</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the matrix to be complex</i>		
4.7.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		
	<b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Print</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Print the matrix to file</i> .....		94
4.7.10	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		
	<b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_GetObject</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector</i> .....		95
4.7.11	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetCommunicator</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....		95
4.7.12	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Destroy</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....		95
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Initialize</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently</i>		
4.7.13	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Assemble</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses</i> .....		95
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetIntParameter</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>		
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleParameter</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>		
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		



```

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetStringParameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self,
    const char* name,
    const char* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the string parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetIntArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self, const
    char* name,
    int32_t* value,
    int32_t
    nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetIntArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self, const
    char* name,
    struct
    sidl_int_array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self,
    const
    char*
    name,
    double*
    value,
    int32_t
    nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self,
    const
    char*
    name,
    struct
    sidl_double__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_GetIntValue (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self, const char* name,
    int32_t* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_GetDoubleValue (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self,
    const char* name,
    double* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Setup ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute  
Apply*

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Apply ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_ApplyAdjoint (
    bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
    self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the adjoint of the operator to **b**, returning **x***

**\_ex**

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

```
void*
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*String cast method for interface and class type conversions*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__exec ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
                                   self, const char* methodName,
                                   sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                                   sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Select and execute a method by name*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__getURL (
                                   bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
                                   self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__raddRef (
                                   bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
                                   self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__isRemote (
                                   bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
                                   self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

```
sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__isLocal (
                                   bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
                                   self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

```
**_ex
```

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

4.7.14

```
**_ex
```

*RMI connector function for the class .....*

96

#### 4.7.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructParCSRMatrix" (version 1.0.0)

The SStructParCSR matrix class.

Objects of this type can be cast to SStructMatrixView or Operator objects using the `__cast` methods.

#### 4.7.2

```
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

#### 4.7.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetGraph (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, bHYPRE_SStructGraph graph,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the matrix graph. DEPRECATED Use Create

#### 4.7.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim,
int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

Set matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then `values` consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

## 4.7.5

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetBoxValues (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t*
  iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values,
  int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type (there are no such restrictions for non-stencil entries).

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

## 4.7.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_AddToValues (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim,
  int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values, sidl_BaseInterface
  *_ex)
```

Add to matrix coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of the same type: either stencil or non-stencil, but not both. Also, if they are stencil entries, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

## 4.7.7

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_AddToBoxValues (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t*
  iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t nentries, int32_t* entries, double* values,
  int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Add to matrix coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

NOTE: The entries in this routine must all be of stencil type. Also, they must all represent couplings to the same variable type.

If the matrix is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

## 4.7.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetSymmetric (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t to_var,
  int32_t symmetric, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Define symmetry properties for the stencil entries in the matrix. The boolean argument **symmetric** is applied to stencil entries on part **part** that couple variable **var** to variable **to\_var**. A value of -1 may be used for **part**, **var**, or **to\_var** to specify “all”. For example, if **part** and **to\_var** are set to -1, then the boolean is applied to stencil entries on all parts that couple variable **var** to all other variables.

By default, matrices are assumed to be nonsymmetric. Significant storage savings can be made if the matrix is symmetric.

## 4.7.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Print ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
  self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the matrix to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

**4.7.10**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_GetObject (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector. `GetObject` returns it. The returned type is a `sidl.BaseInterface`. A cast must be used on the returned object to convert it into a known type.

**4.7.11**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_SetCommunicator (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use `Create()`

**4.7.12**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix
self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The `Destroy` function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for `deleteRef`. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

**4.7.13**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix_Assemble (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

```

struct bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__object* bHYPRE_SStructParCSRMatrix__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

## 4.8 SemiStructured ParCSR Vector

```

4.8.1 struct bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__object
      Symbol "bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__object" ..... 100

      _ex
      Constructor function for the class

      bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
      bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__createRemote (const char * url,
      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
      RMI constructor function for the class

      bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
      bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__wrapObj (void * data,
      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
      Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct
      bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__data) passed in rather than running
      the constructor

4.8.2 bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
      bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__connect (const char *,
      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
      RMI connector function for the class ..... 101

      bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
      bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__Create ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
      mpi_comm,
      bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid,
      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
      Method: Create[]

      SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```



	<b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetGrid</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the vector grid</i>	
4.8.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set vector coefficients index by index</i> .....	101
4.8.4	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetBoxValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set vector coefficients a box at a time</i> .....	101
4.8.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_AddToValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set vector coefficients index by index</i> .....	102
4.8.6	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_AddToBoxValues</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set vector coefficients a box at a time</i> .....	102
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Gather</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Gather vector data before calling GetValues</i>	
4.8.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetValues</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Get vector coefficients index by index</i> .....		102
4.8.8	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetBoxValues</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Get vector coefficients a box at a time</i> .....		103
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetComplex</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the vector to be complex</i>		
4.8.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Print</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Print the vector to file</i> .....		103
4.8.10	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetObject</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector</i> .....		103
4.8.11	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetCommunicator</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....		104
4.8.12	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Destroy</b> (	bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....		104
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t		

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Initialize</b> ( <div>             bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector              self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)         </div> <i>Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently</i>	
4.8.13	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Assemble</b> ( <div>             bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector              self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)         </div> <i>Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses</i>	104
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Clear</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <div>             Set <b>self</b> to 0         </div>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Copy</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <div>             Copy data from <b>x</b> into <b>self</b> </div>	
4.8.14	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Clone</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <div>             Create an <b>x</b> compatible with <b>self</b> </div>	104
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Scale</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, double a, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <div>             Scale <b>self</b> by <b>a</b> </div>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Dot</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, bHYPRE_Vector x, double* d, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <div>             Compute <b>d</b>, the inner-product of <b>self</b> and <b>x</b> </div>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Axpy</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, double a, bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <div>             Add <b>ax</b> to <b>self</b> </div>	
	<b>_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* <b>bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__cast2</b> ( void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <div>             String cast method for interface and class type conversions         </div>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	

```

bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__exec ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
                                     self,  const char* methodName,
                                     sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                                     sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__getURL (
                                     bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
                                     self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__raddRef (
                                     bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
                                     self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__isRemote (
                                     bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
                                     self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__isLocal ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
                                     self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

```

4.8.15      \*\*\_ex      *RMI connector function for the class .....*      105

#### 4.8.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructParCSRVector" (version 1.0.0)

The SStructParCSR vector class.

Objects of this type can be cast to SStructVectorView or Vector objects using the `__cast` methods.

## 4.8.2

```
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

## 4.8.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetValues ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, double value,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

## 4.8.4

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetBoxValues (
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper,
int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

## 4.8.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_AddToValues (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim,
  int32_t var, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

## 4.8.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_AddToBoxValues (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper,
  int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users are required to set values on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

## 4.8.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetValues (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim,
  int32_t var, double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Get vector coefficients index by index.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then **value** consists of a pair of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of the complex value.

#### 4.8.8

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetBoxValues (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper,
  int32_t dim, int32_t var, double* values, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Get vector coefficients a box at a time.

NOTE: Users may only get values on processes that own the associated variables.

If the vector is complex, then **values** consists of pairs of doubles representing the real and imaginary parts of each complex value.

#### 4.8.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Print ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self,
  const char* filename, int32_t all, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Print the vector to file. This is mainly for debugging purposes.

#### 4.8.10

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_GetObject (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, sidl_BaseInterface* A, sidl_BaseInterface
  *_ex)
```

A semi-structured matrix or vector contains a Struct or IJ matrix or vector. **GetObject** returns it. The returned type is a `sidl.BaseInterface`. A cast must be used on the returned object to convert it into a known type.

## 4.8.11

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_SetCommunicator (
  bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

## 4.8.12

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
  self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

## 4.8.13

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Assemble ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
  self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

## 4.8.14

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector_Clone ( bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector
  self, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Create an **x** compatible with **self**. The new vector's data is not specified.



NOTE: When this method is used in an inherited class, the cloned `Vector` object can be cast to an object with the inherited class type.

#### 4.8.15

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__object* bHYPRE_SStructParCSRVector__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

## Solver Interface

### Names

5.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_Solver__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>	107
5.2	extern C bHYPRE_Solver <b>bHYPRE_Solver__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	107
5.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Solver_SetOperator</b> ( bHYPRE_Solver self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved .....</i>	108
5.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Solver_SetTolerance</b> ( bHYPRE_Solver self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance .....</i>	108
5.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Solver_SetMaxIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations .....</i>	108
5.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Solver_SetLogging</b> ( bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informa- tional data to be accumulated .....</i>	108
5.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Solver_SetPrintLevel</b> ( bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file .....</i>	109
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Solver_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Solver_GetRelResidualNorm</b> ( bHYPRE_Solver self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
	<b>_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	<b>void*</b>	

**bHYPRE\_Solver\_\_cast2** ( void\* obj, const char\* type, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*String cast method for interface and class type conversions*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL void  
**bHYPRE\_Solver\_\_exec** ( bHYPRE\_Solver self, const char\* methodName,  
 sidl\_rmi\_Call inArgs, sidl\_rmi\_Return outArgs,  
 sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Select and execute a method by name*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL char\*  
**bHYPRE\_Solver\_\_getURL** ( bHYPRE\_Solver self, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL void  
**bHYPRE\_Solver\_\_raddRef** ( bHYPRE\_Solver self, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL sidl\_bool  
**bHYPRE\_Solver\_\_isRemote** ( bHYPRE\_Solver self, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

sidl\_bool  
**bHYPRE\_Solver\_\_isLocal** ( bHYPRE\_Solver self, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

**\*\*\_ex**  
*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

5.8	<b>**_ex</b>	
	<i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	109
5.9	<b>Identity Solver (does nothing)</b>	
	<i>.....</i>	109
5.10	<b>Hybrid Solver</b>	
	<i>.....</i>	116

## 5.1

```
struct bHYPRE_Solver__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.Solver" (version 1.0.0)

## 5.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_Solver
bHYPRE_Solver__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

### 5.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Solver_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_Solver self, bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

### 5.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Solver_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_Solver self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

### 5.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Solver_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t
max.iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

### 5.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Solver_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

### 5.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Solver_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_Solver self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

### 5.8

```
struct bHYPRE_Solver__object* bHYPRE_Solver__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

### 5.9

#### Identity Solver (does nothing)

#### Names

5.9.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__object</b>	
	<i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i> .....	113
	<b>_ex</b>	
	<i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_IdentitySolver	
	<b>bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__createRemote</b> (const char * url,	
	sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_IdentitySolver	

This page has been automatically generated with DOC++  
DOC++ is ©1995 by Roland Wunderling  
Malte Zöckler

---

	<b>bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	115
5.9.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	
	<b>bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	115
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetDoubleParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetStringParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetIntArray1Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetIntArray2Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, const char* name, struct sidl_int_array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```

bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_IdentitySolver
    self,
    const char* name,
    double* value,
    int32_t nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_IdentitySolver
    self,
    const char* name,
    struct
    sidl_double__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_GetInt Value ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
    const char* name, int32_t* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
    const char* name,
    double* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_Setup ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute  
Apply*

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_Apply ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the adjoint of the operator to **b**, returning **x***

**\_ex**



*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

void\*

**bHYPRE\_IdentitySolver\_\_cast2** ( void\* obj, const char\* type,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*String cast method for interface and class type conversions*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL void

**bHYPRE\_IdentitySolver\_\_exec** ( bHYPRE\_IdentitySolver self,  
const char\* methodName,  
sidl\_rmi\_Call inArgs,  
sidl\_rmi\_Return outArgs,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Select and execute a method by name*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL char\*

**bHYPRE\_IdentitySolver\_\_getURL** ( bHYPRE\_IdentitySolver self,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL void

**bHYPRE\_IdentitySolver\_\_raddRef** ( bHYPRE\_IdentitySolver self,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL sidl\_bool

**bHYPRE\_IdentitySolver\_\_isRemote** ( bHYPRE\_IdentitySolver self,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

sidl\_bool

**bHYPRE\_IdentitySolver\_\_isLocal** ( bHYPRE\_IdentitySolver self,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

\*\*\_ex

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

5.9.10

\*\*\_ex

*RMI connector function for the class .....*

116

### 5.9.1

```
struct bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.IdentitySolver" (version 1.0.0)

Identity solver, just solves an identity matrix, for when you don't really want a preconditioner

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

**5.9.2**

```
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

**5.9.3**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

**5.9.4**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, double
tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

**5.9.5**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**5.9.6**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

**5.9.7**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

**5.9.8**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use **Create**:

**5.9.9**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_IdentitySolver_Destroy ( bHYPRE_IdentitySolver self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The **Destroy** function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for **deleteRef**. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

## 5.9.10

```

struct bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__object* bHYPRE_IdentitySolver__connectI const
char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

## 5.10

## Hybrid Solver

## Names

5.10.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_Hybrid__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i> _ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i> bHYPRE_Hybrid <b>bHYPRE_Hybrid__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i> bHYPRE_Hybrid <b>bHYPRE_Hybrid__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_Hybrid__data)            passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	119
5.10.2	bHYPRE_Hybrid <b>bHYPRE_Hybrid__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i> bHYPRE_Hybrid <b>bHYPRE_Hybrid_Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver SecondSolver, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: Create[]</i> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Hybrid_GetFirstSolver</b> ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* FirstSolver, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: GetFirstSolver[]</i> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Hybrid_GetSecondSolver</b> ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* SecondSolver, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: GetSecondSolver[]</i>	120
5.10.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	<b>bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetOperator</b> ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i> .....	120
5.10.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetTolerance</b> ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i> .....	120
5.10.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetMaxIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i> .....	121
5.10.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetLogging</b> ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i> .....	121
5.10.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetPrintLevel</b> ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i> .....	121
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Hybrid_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Hybrid_GetRelResidualNorm</b> ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
5.10.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	121
5.10.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_Hybrid_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	122
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetDoubleParameter ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                                     const char* name, double value,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                                     const char* name,
                                     const char* value,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the string parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                                     const char* name,
                                     int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                                     const char* name,
                                     struct sidl_int_array* value,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetDoubleArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                                     const char* name,
                                     double* value,
                                     int32_t nvalues,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetDoubleArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                                     const char* name, struct
                                     sidl_double_array* value,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, const char* name,
                             int32_t* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                                const char* name, double* value,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid_Setup ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                       bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute  
Apply*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_Hybrid_Apply ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                      bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                              bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_Hybrid__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Hybrid__exec ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, const char* methodName,
                      sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_Hybrid__getURL ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Hybrid__raddRef ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Hybrid__isRemote ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Hybrid__isLocal ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

```

5.10.10      **\*\*\_ex**      *RMI connector function for the class .....*      122

### 5.10.1

```
struct bHYPRE_Hybrid__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.Hybrid" (version 1.0.0)

Hybrid solver first tries to solve with the specified Krylov solver, preconditioned by diagonal scaling (this combination is the "first solver") If that fails to converge, it will try again with the user-specified preconditioner (this combination is the "second solver").

Specify the preconditioner by calling SecondSolver's SetPreconditioner method. If no preconditioner is specified (equivalently, if the preconditioner for SecondSolver is IdentitySolver), the preconditioner for the second try will be one of the following defaults. StructMatrix: SMG. other matrix types: not implemented

The Hybrid solver's Setup method will call Setup on KrylovSolver, so the user should not call Setup on KrylovSolver.

### 5.10.2

```
bHYPRE_Hybrid
bHYPRE_Hybrid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

### 5.10.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

### 5.10.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter



**5.10.5**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**5.10.6**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**5.10.7**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**5.10.8**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Hybrid_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

**5.10.9**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Hybrid_Destroy ( bHYPRE_Hybrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

**5.10.10**

```
struct bHYPRE_Hybrid__object* bHYPRE_Hybrid__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

## ParCSR Matrix Solvers

6.1	<b>ParCSRDiagScale Solver</b>	123
6.2	<b>ParCSR BoomerAMG Solver</b>	130
6.3	<b>ParCSR Euclid Solver</b>	138
6.4	<b>ParCSR Schwarz Solver</b>	144
6.5	<b>ParCSR ParaSails Solver</b>	150
6.6	<b>ParCSR Pilut Solver</b>	157

## 6.1 ParCSRDiagScale Solver

```

6.1.1 struct bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__object
        Symbol "bHYPRE" ..... 128

_ex
    Constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__createRemote (const char * url,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    RMI constructor function for the class

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__wrapObj (void * data,
                                  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct
    bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__data) passed in rather than running the
    constructor
6.1.2 bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale

```

	<b>bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	128
	bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale	
	<b>bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: Create[]</i>	
6.1.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetOperator</b> ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved .....</i>	128
6.1.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetTolerance</b> ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance .....</i>	128
6.1.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetMaxIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations .....</i>	129
6.1.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetLogging</b> ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informa- tional data to be accumulated .....</i>	129
6.1.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetPrintLevel</b> ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file .....</i>	129
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

- bHYPRE\_ParCSRDiagScale\_GetRelResidualNorm** (  
     bHYPRE\_ParCSRDiagScale  
     self, double\* norm,  
     sidl\_BaseInterface  
     \*\_ex)  
*(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual*
- 6.1.8 SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_ParCSRDiagScale\_SetCommunicator** (  
     bHYPRE\_ParCSRDiagScale  
     self,  
     bHYPRE\_MPICommunicator  
     mpi\_comm,  
     sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Set the MPI Communicator* ..... 129
- 6.1.9 SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL void  
**bHYPRE\_ParCSRDiagScale\_Destroy** ( bHYPRE\_ParCSRDiagScale self,  
     sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything* ..... 130
- SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_ParCSRDiagScale\_SetIntParameter** (  
     bHYPRE\_ParCSRDiagScale  
     self, const char\* name,  
     int32\_t value,  
     sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Set the int parameter associated with name*
- SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_ParCSRDiagScale\_SetDoubleParameter** (  
     bHYPRE\_ParCSRDiagScale  
     self,  
     const char\* name,  
     double value,  
     sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Set the double parameter associated with name*
- SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_ParCSRDiagScale\_SetStringParameter** (  
     bHYPRE\_ParCSRDiagScale  
     self, const char\* name,  
     const char\* value,  
     sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Set the string parameter associated with name*
- SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_ParCSRDiagScale\_SetIntArray1Parameter** (  
     bHYPRE\_ParCSRDiagScale  
     self,  
     const char\* name,  
     int32\_t\* value,  
     int32\_t nvalues,  
     sidl\_BaseInterface  
     \*\_ex)  
*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name*
- SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

```

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetIntArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
    self,
    const char* name,
    struct
    sidl_int__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
    self, const
    char* name,
    double* value,
    int32_t nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
    self, const
    char* name,
    struct
    sidl_double__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
    self, const char* name,
    int32_t* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_GetDoubleValue (
    bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
    self, const char* name,
    double* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_Setup ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute*

**Apply**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

---

```

bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_Apply ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
                                         self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                         bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__exec ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
                                const char* methodName,
                                sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                                sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__getURL ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__raddRef ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__isRemote ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__isLocal ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

6.1.10 **_ex
    RMI connector function for the class ..... 130

```

**6.1.1**

```
struct bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.ParCSRDiagScale" (version 1.0.0)

Diagonal scaling preconditioner for ParCSR matrix class.

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

**6.1.2**

```
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

**6.1.3**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

**6.1.4**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter



## 6.1.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetMaxIterations (
  bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

## 6.1.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
  int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

## 6.1.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale
  self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

## 6.1.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_SetCommunicator (
  bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,
  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

## 6.1.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale_Destroy ( bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

## 6.1.10

```
struct bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__object* bHYPRE_ParCSRDiagScale__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

## 6.2

## ParCSR BoomerAMG Solver

### Names

6.2.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>	134
	<b>_ex</b> <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_BoomerAMG <b>bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_BoomerAMG <b>bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
6.2.2	bHYPRE_BoomerAMG <b>bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	136
	bHYPRE_BoomerAMG	

**bHYPRE\_BoomerAMG\_Create** ( bHYPRE\_MPICommunicator mpi\_comm,  
bHYPRE\_IJParCSRMatrix A,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: Create[]*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_BoomerAMG\_SetLevelRelaxWt** ( bHYPRE\_BoomerAMG self,  
double relax\_wt, int32\_t level,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: SetLevelRelaxWt[]*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_BoomerAMG\_InitGridRelaxation** ( bHYPRE\_BoomerAMG self,  
struct sidl\_int\_array\*\*  
num\_grid\_sweeps,  
struct sidl\_int\_array\*\*  
grid\_relax\_type,  
struct sidl\_int\_array\*\*  
grid\_relax\_points,  
int32\_t coarsen\_type,  
struct sidl\_double\_array\*\*  
relax\_weights,  
int32\_t max\_levels,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Method: InitGridRelaxation[]*

6.2.3 SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_BoomerAMG\_SetOperator** ( bHYPRE\_BoomerAMG self,  
bHYPRE\_Operator A,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Set the operator for the linear system being solved ..... 136*

6.2.4 SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_BoomerAMG\_SetTolerance** ( bHYPRE\_BoomerAMG self,  
double tolerance,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance ..... 137*

6.2.5 SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_BoomerAMG\_SetMaxIterations** ( bHYPRE\_BoomerAMG self,  
int32\_t max\_iterations,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations ..... 137*

6.2.6 SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_BoomerAMG\_SetLogging** ( bHYPRE\_BoomerAMG self,  
int32\_t level, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated ..... 137*

6.2.7 SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

**bHYPRE\_BoomerAMG\_SetPrintLevel** ( bHYPRE\_BoomerAMG self,  
int32\_t level,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file ..... 137*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

	<b>bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_GetRelResidualNorm</b> ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
6.2.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	138
6.2.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	138
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetDoubleParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetStringParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetIntArray1Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG
                                          self, const char* name,
                                          struct sidl_int__array*
                                          value,
                                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
                                          bHYPRE_BoomerAMG
                                          self,
                                          const char* name,
                                          double* value,
                                          int32_t nvalues,
                                          sidl_BaseInterface
                                          *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
                                          bHYPRE_BoomerAMG
                                          self,
                                          const char* name,
                                          struct
                                          sidl_double__array*
                                          value,
                                          sidl_BaseInterface
                                          *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                                const char* name, int32_t* value,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                                const char* name,
                                double* value,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_Setup ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                          bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute  
Apply*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_Apply ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                          bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x*

```
_ex
```

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

```
void*
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*String cast method for interface and class type conversions*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__exec ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                           const char* methodName,
                           sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                           sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Select and execute a method by name*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__getURL ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__raddRef ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__isRemote ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

```
sidl_bool
```

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__isLocal ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

```
**_ex
```

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

6.2.10

```
**_ex
```

*RMI connector function for the class .....*

138

### 6.2.1

```
struct bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.BoomerAMG" (version 1.0.0)

Algebraic multigrid solver, based on classical Ruge-Stueben.

BoomerAMG requires an IJParCSR matrix

The following optional parameters are available and may be set using the appropriate **Parameter** function (as indicated in parentheses):

**MaxLevels** (Int) - maximum number of multigrid levels.

**StrongThreshold** (Double) - AMG strength threshold.

**MaxRowSum** (Double) -

**CoarsenType** (Int) - type of parallel coarsening algorithm used.

**MeasureType** (Int) - type of measure used; local or global.

**CycleType** (Int) - type of cycle used; a V-cycle (default) or a W-cycle.

**NumGridSweeps** (IntArray 1D) - number of sweeps for fine and coarse grid, up and down cycle. DEPRECATED: Use NumSweeps or Cycle?NumSweeps instead.

**NumSweeps** (Int) - number of sweeps for fine grid, up and down cycle.

**Cycle0NumSweeps** (Int) - number of sweeps for fine grid

**Cycle1NumSweeps** (Int) - number of sweeps for down cycle

**Cycle2NumSweeps** (Int) - number of sweeps for up cycle

**Cycle3NumSweeps** (Int) - number of sweeps for coarse grid

**GridRelaxType** (IntArray 1D) - type of smoother used on fine and coarse grid, up and down cycle. DEPRECATED: Use RelaxType or Cycle?RelaxType instead.

**RelaxType** (Int) - type of smoother for fine grid, up and down cycle.

**Cycle0RelaxType** (Int) - type of smoother for fine grid

**Cycle1RelaxType** (Int) - type of smoother for down cycle

**Cycle2RelaxType** (Int) - type of smoother for up cycle

**Cycle3RelaxType** (Int) - type of smoother for coarse grid

**GridRelaxPoints** (IntArray 2D) - point ordering used in relaxation. DEPRECATED.

**RelaxWeight** (DoubleArray 1D) - relaxation weight for smoothed Jacobi and hybrid SOR. DEPRECATED: Instead, use the RelaxWt parameter and the SetLevelRelaxWt function.

**RelaxWt** (Int) - relaxation weight for all levels for smoothed Jacobi and hybrid SOR.

**TruncFactor** (Double) - truncation factor for interpolation.

**JacobiTruncThreshold** (Double) - threshold for truncation of Jacobi interpolation.

**SmoothType** (Int) - more complex smoothers.

**SmoothNumLevels** (Int) - number of levels for more complex smoothers.

**SmoothNumSweeps** (Int) - number of sweeps for more complex smoothers.

**PrintFileName** (String) - name of file printed to in association with **SetPrintLevel**. (not yet implemented).

**NumFunctions** (Int) - size of the system of PDEs (when using the systems version).

**DOFFunc** (IntArray 1D) - mapping that assigns the function to each variable (when using the systems version).

**Variant** (Int) - variant of Schwarz used.

**Overlap** (Int) - overlap for Schwarz.

**DomainType** (Int) - type of domain used for Schwarz.

**SchwarzRlxWeight** (Double) - the smoothing parameter for additive Schwarz.

**DebugFlag** (Int) -

The following function is specific to this class:

**SetLevelRlxWeight** (Double , Int) - relaxation weight for one specified level of smoothed Jacobi and hybrid SOR.

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

### 6.2.2

```
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

### 6.2.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create



**6.2.4**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, double
tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

**6.2.5**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**6.2.6**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**6.2.7**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**6.2.8**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

**6.2.9**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_BoomerAMG_Destroy ( bHYPRE_BoomerAMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

**6.2.10**

```
struct bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__object* bHYPRE_BoomerAMG__connectI const
char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

**6.3****ParCSR Euclid Solver****Names**

6.3.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_Euclid__object</b>	
	<i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>	142
	<b>_ex</b>	
	<i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_Euclid	

	<b>bHYPRE_Euclid__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_Euclid	
	<b>bHYPRE_Euclid__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_Euclid__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
6.3.2	bHYPRE_Euclid <b>bHYPRE_Euclid__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i> .....	142
	bHYPRE_Euclid <b>bHYPRE_Euclid_Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: Create[]</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Euclid_SetParameters</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t argc, char** argv, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: SetParameters[]</i>	
6.3.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Euclid_SetOperator</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i> .....	142
6.3.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Euclid_SetTolerance</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i> .....	143
6.3.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Euclid_SetMaxIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i> .....	143
6.3.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Euclid_SetLogging</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i> .....	143
6.3.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Euclid_SetPrintLevel</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i> .....	143
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Euclid_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

---

	<b>bHYPRE_Euclid_GetRelResidualNorm</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
6.3.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Euclid_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator .....</i>	144
6.3.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_Euclid_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything .....</i>	144
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Euclid_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Euclid_SetDoubleParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Euclid_SetStringParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Euclid_SetIntArray1Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Euclid_SetIntArray2Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, const char* name, struct sidl_int_array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Euclid_SetDoubleArray1Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, const char* name, double* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```

bHYPRE_Euclid_SetDoubleArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,
                                           const char* name,  struct
                                           sidl_double_array* value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,  const char* name,
                             int32_t* value,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,
                                const char* name,  double* value,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_Setup ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                      bHYPRE_Vector x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_Apply ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                      bHYPRE_Vector* x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                              bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_Euclid__cast2 ( void* obj,  const char* type,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Euclid__exec ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,  const char* methodName,
                      sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,  sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_Euclid__getURL ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Euclid__raddRef ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_Euclid__isRemote ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool

```

	<b>bHYPRE_Euclid__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	<b>**_ex</b>	
	<i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
6.3.10	<b>**_ex</b>	
	<i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	144

### 6.3.1

```
struct bHYPRE_Euclid__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.Euclid" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

RDF: Documentation goes here. Although the usual Solver SetParameter functions are available, a Euclid-type parameter-setting function is also available, SetParameters.

### 6.3.2

```
bHYPRE_Euclid
bHYPRE_Euclid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

### 6.3.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

**6.3.4**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

**6.3.5**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**6.3.6**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**6.3.7**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**6.3.8**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Euclid_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_Euclid self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

**6.3.9**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Euclid_Destroy ( bHYPRE_Euclid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

**6.3.10**

```
struct bHYPRE_Euclid__object* bHYPRE_Euclid__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

**6.4****ParCSR Schwarz Solver****Names**

6.4.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz__object</b>	
	<i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>	148
	<b>_ex</b>	
	<i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	<b>bHYPRE_Schwarz</b>	



	<b>bHYPRE_Schwarz__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_Schwarz	
	<b>bHYPRE_Schwarz__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_Schwarz__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
6.4.2	bHYPRE_Schwarz <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i> .....	148
	bHYPRE_Schwarz <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz_Create</b> ( bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: Create[]</i>	
6.4.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetOperator</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i> .....	148
6.4.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetTolerance</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i> .....	149
6.4.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetMaxIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i> .....	149
6.4.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetLogging</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i> .....	149
6.4.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetPrintLevel</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i> .....	149
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz_GetRelResidualNorm</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
6.4.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	<b>bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	150
6.4.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	150
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetDoubleParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetStringParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetIntArray1Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetIntArray2Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, const char* name, struct sidl_int_array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetDoubleArray1Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, const char* name, double* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetDoubleArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
                                             const char* name, struct
                                             sidl_double_array* value,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, const char* name,
                               int32_t* value,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
                                   const char* name, double* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz_Setup ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                        bHYPRE_Vector x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute Apply*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz_Apply ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                        bHYPRE_Vector* x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Apply the adjoint of the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```
_ex
```

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

```
void*
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                        sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*String cast method for interface and class type conversions*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz__exec ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, const char* methodName,
                        sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,  sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                        sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Select and execute a method by name*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz__getURL ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
```

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz__raddRef ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
```

	<b>bHYPRE_Schwarz__isRemote</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i> sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_Schwarz__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i> <b>**_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
6.4.10	<b>**_ex</b> <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	150

#### 6.4.1

```
struct bHYPRE_Schwarz__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.Schwarz" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

RDF: Documentation goes here.

Schwarz requires an IJParCSR matrix

#### 6.4.2

```
bHYPRE_Schwarz
bHYPRE_Schwarz__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

#### 6.4.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, bHYPRE_Operator
A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

#### 6.4.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

#### 6.4.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

#### 6.4.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

#### 6.4.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

#### 6.4.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Schwarz_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

#### 6.4.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Schwarz_Destroy ( bHYPRE_Schwarz self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

#### 6.4.10

```
struct bHYPRE_Schwarz__object* bHYPRE_Schwarz__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

### 6.5

## ParCSR ParaSails Solver

### Names

6.5.1 struct **bHYPRE\_ParaSails\_\_object**

	<i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>	154
	<b>_ex</b> <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_ParaSails <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_ParaSails <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_ParaSails__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
6.5.2	bHYPRE_ParaSails <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	154
	bHYPRE_ParaSails <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails_Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_IJParCSRMatrix A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: Create[]</i>	
6.5.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetOperator</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved .....</i>	155
6.5.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetTolerance</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance .....</i>	155
6.5.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetMaxIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations .....</i>	155
6.5.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetLogging</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informa- tional data to be accumulated .....</i>	155
6.5.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetPrintLevel</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file .....</i>	156
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

---

	<b>bHYPRE_ParaSails_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails_GetRelResidualNorm</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
6.5.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator .....</i>	156
6.5.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything .....</i>	156
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetDoubleParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetStringParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetIntArray1Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetIntArray2Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, const char* name, struct sidl_int_array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	



**bHYPRE\_ParaSails\_SetDoubleArray1Parameter** ( bHYPRE\_ParaSails self,  
 const char\* name,  
 double\* value,  
 int32\_t nvalues,  
 sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_ParaSails\_SetDoubleArray2Parameter** ( bHYPRE\_ParaSails self,  
 const char\* name,  
 struct sidl\_double\_array\*  
 value,  
 sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_ParaSails\_GetInt Value** ( bHYPRE\_ParaSails self,  
 const char\* name, int32\_t\* value,  
 sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_ParaSails\_GetDoubleValue** ( bHYPRE\_ParaSails self,  
 const char\* name, double\* value,  
 sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_ParaSails\_Setup** ( bHYPRE\_ParaSails self, bHYPRE\_Vector b,  
 bHYPRE\_Vector x, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute  
 Apply*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_ParaSails\_Apply** ( bHYPRE\_ParaSails self, bHYPRE\_Vector b,  
 bHYPRE\_Vector\* x, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_ParaSails\_ApplyAdjoint** ( bHYPRE\_ParaSails self,  
 bHYPRE\_Vector b,  
 bHYPRE\_Vector\* x,  
 sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Apply the adjoint of the operator to **b**, returning **x***

**\_ex**  
*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

void\*  
**bHYPRE\_ParaSails\_\_cast2** ( void\* obj, const char\* type,  
 sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*String cast method for interface and class type conversions*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL void

	<b>bHYPRE_ParaSails__exec</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Select and execute a method by name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char* <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails__getURL</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails__raddRef</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails__isRemote</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_ParaSails__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	<b>**_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
6.5.10	<b>**_ex</b> <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	156

### 6.5.1

```
struct bHYPRE_ParaSails__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.ParaSails" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

RDF: Documentation goes here.

ParaSails requires an IJParCSR matrix

### 6.5.2

```
bHYPRE_ParaSails
bHYPRE_ParaSails__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

### 6.5.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

### 6.5.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

### 6.5.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

### 6.5.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**6.5.7**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**6.5.8**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_ParaSails_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

**6.5.9**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_ParaSails_Destroy ( bHYPRE_ParaSails self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

**6.5.10**

```
struct bHYPRE_ParaSails__object* bHYPRE_ParaSails__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrref)

# ParCSR Pilut Solver

6.6.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_Pilut__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i> .....	160
	_ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_Pilut <b>bHYPRE_Pilut__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_Pilut <b>bHYPRE_Pilut__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_Pilut__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
6.6.2	bHYPRE_Pilut <b>bHYPRE_Pilut__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i> .....	160
	bHYPRE_Pilut <b>bHYPRE_Pilut__Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: Create[]</i>	
6.6.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Pilut_SetOperator</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i> .....	160
6.6.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Pilut_SetTolerance</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i> .....	161
6.6.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Pilut_SetMaxIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i> .....	161
6.6.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Pilut_SetLogging</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i> .....	161
6.6.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_Pilut_SetPrintLevel</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i> .....	161
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

---

	<b>bHYPRE_Pilut_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_Pilut_GetRelResidualNorm</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
6.6.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_Pilut_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	162
6.6.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	
	<b>bHYPRE_Pilut_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	162
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_Pilut_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_Pilut_SetDoubleParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_Pilut_SetStringParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_Pilut_SetIntArray1Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_Pilut_SetIntArray2Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, const char* name, struct sidl_int__array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

---

```

bHYPRE_Pilut_SetDoubleArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_Pilut self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           double* value,
                                           int32_t nvalues,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetDoubleArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_Pilut self,
                                           const char* name, struct
                                           sidl_double_array* value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, const char* name,
                             int32_t* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, const char* name,
                                double* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_Setup ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                      bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_Apply ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                      bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                              bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_Pilut__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Pilut__exec ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, const char* methodName,
                      sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_Pilut__getURL ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

```

	<b>bHYPRE_Pilut__raddRef</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_Pilut__isRemote</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_Pilut__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	**_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
6.6.10	**_ex <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	162

### 6.6.1

```
struct bHYPRE_Pilut__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.Pilut" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

RDF: Documentation goes here.

Pilut has not been implemented yet.

### 6.6.2

```
bHYPRE_Pilut bHYPRE_Pilut__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

### 6.6.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t  
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, bHYPRE_Operator A,  
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```



Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

#### 6.6.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

#### 6.6.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

#### 6.6.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

#### 6.6.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

#### 6.6.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_Pilut_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_Pilut self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

#### 6.6.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_Pilut_Destroy ( bHYPRE_Pilut self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

#### 6.6.10

```
struct bHYPRE_Pilut__object* bHYPRE_Pilut__connectI const char * url sidl_bool
ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

## Structured Matrix Solvers

7.1	<b>StructDiagScale Solver</b>	163
7.2	<b>Struct Jacobi Solver</b>	170
7.3	<b>Struct PFMG Solver</b>	177
7.4	<b>Struct SMG Solver</b>	183

7.1 StructDiagScale Solver

7.1.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>  _ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i>  bHYPRE_StructDiagScale <b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>  bHYPRE_StructDiagScale <b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct</i> <i>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__data) passed in rather than running the</i> <i>constructor</i>	167
7.1.2	bHYPRE_StructDiagScale <b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>  bHYPRE_StructDiagScale	168

- 
- bHYPRE\_StructDiagScale\_Create** ( bHYPRE\_MPICommunicator  
mpi\_comm, bHYPRE\_StructMatrix A,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Method: Create[]*
- 7.1.3 SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_StructDiagScale\_SetOperator** ( bHYPRE\_StructDiagScale self,  
bHYPRE\_Operator A,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Set the operator for the linear system being solved ..... 168*
- 7.1.4 SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_StructDiagScale\_SetTolerance** ( bHYPRE\_StructDiagScale self,  
double tolerance,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance ..... 168*
- 7.1.5 SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_StructDiagScale\_SetMaxIterations** ( bHYPRE\_StructDiagScale  
self, int32\_t max\_iterations,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations ..... 168*
- 7.1.6 SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_StructDiagScale\_SetLogging** ( bHYPRE\_StructDiagScale self,  
int32\_t level,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informa-  
tional data to be accumulated ..... 169*
- 7.1.7 SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_StructDiagScale\_SetPrintLevel** ( bHYPRE\_StructDiagScale self,  
int32\_t level,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data  
to be printed either to the screen or to a file ..... 169*
- SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_StructDiagScale\_GetNumIterations** ( bHYPRE\_StructDiagScale  
self,  
int32\_t\* num\_iterations,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken*
- SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t  
**bHYPRE\_StructDiagScale\_GetRelResidualNorm** (  
bHYPRE\_StructDiagScale  
self, double\* norm,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual*
- 7.1.8 SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

	<b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	169
7.1.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	169
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetDoubleParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetStringParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetIntArray1Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetIntArray2Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, const char* name, struct sidl_int__array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_StructDiagScale
    self, const char*
    name,
    double* value,
    int32_t nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_StructDiagScale
    self, const char*
    name, struct
    sidl_double__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_GetInt Value ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
    const char* name, int32_t* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale
    self, const char* name,
    double* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_Setup ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute  
Apply*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_Apply ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the adjoint of the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```
_ex
```

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

```
void*
```

	<b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__cast2</b> ( void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__exec</b> ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Select and execute a method by name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char* <b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__getURL</b> ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__raddRef</b> ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__isRemote</b> ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	<b>**_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
7.1.10	<b>**_ex</b> <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	170

### 7.1.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE\_StructDiagScale" (version 1.0.0)

Diagonal scaling preconditioner for STruct matrix class.

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

**7.1.2**

```
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

**7.1.3**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

**7.1.4**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

**7.1.5**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale
self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter



**7.1.6**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

**7.1.7**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

**7.1.8**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale
self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use **Create**:

**7.1.9**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructDiagScale_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The **Destroy** function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for **deleteRef**. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

## 7.1.10

```

struct    bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__object*  bHYPRE_StructDiagScale__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrref)

## 7.2

## Struct Jacobi Solver

### Names

7.2.1	<pre> struct <b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi__object</b>     <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>     <b>_ex</b>         <i>Constructor function for the class</i>         bHYPRE_StructJacobi         <b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi__createRemote</b> (const char * url,   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)             <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>         bHYPRE_StructJacobi         <b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)             <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_StructJacobi__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i> </pre>	174
7.2.2	<pre> bHYPRE_StructJacobi <b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i> bHYPRE_StructJacobi <b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi__Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,                                 bHYPRE_StructMatrix A,                                 sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     <i>Method: Create[]</i> </pre>	174
7.2.3	<pre> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetOperator</b> ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,                                     bHYPRE_Operator A,                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved .....</i> </pre>	174
7.2.4	<pre> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t </pre>	

	<b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetTolerance</b> ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i> .....	175
7.2.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetMaxIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i> .....	175
7.2.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetLogging</b> ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional information data to be accumulated</i> .....	175
7.2.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetPrintLevel</b> ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i> .....	175
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi_GetRelResidualNorm</b> ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
7.2.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	176
7.2.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	176
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetDoubleParameter ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           double value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           const char* value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the string parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi
                                              self, const char* name,
                                              int32_t* value,
                                              int32_t nvalues,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi
                                              self, const char* name,
                                              struct sidl_int__array*
                                              value,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
                                              bHYPRE_StructJacobi
                                              self,
                                              const char* name,
                                              double* value,
                                              int32_t nvalues,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface
                                              *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
                                              bHYPRE_StructJacobi
                                              self,
                                              const char* name,
                                              struct
                                              sidl_double__array*
                                              value,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface
                                              *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

---

```

bHYPRE_StructJacobi_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                                   const char* name,  int32_t* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                                       const char* name,  double* value,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_Setup ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                             bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector x,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_Apply ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                             bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                                     bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                     bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex

    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructJacobi__cast2 ( void* obj,  const char* type,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructJacobi__exec ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                             const char* methodName,
                             sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,  sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructJacobi__getURL ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructJacobi__raddRef ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

```

	<b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi__isRemote</b> ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i> sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_StructJacobi__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i> <b>**_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
7.2.10	<b>**_ex</b> <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	176

### 7.2.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructJacobi__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE\_StructJacobi" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

RDF: Documentation goes here.

The StructJacobi solver requires a Struct matrix.

### 7.2.2

```
bHYPRE_StructJacobi
bHYPRE_StructJacobi__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

### 7.2.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

#### 7.2.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, double
tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

#### 7.2.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
int32_t max.iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

#### 7.2.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

#### 7.2.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

### 7.2.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

### 7.2.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructJacobi_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructJacobi self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

### 7.2.10

```
struct bHYPRE_StructJacobi__object* bHYPRE_StructJacobi__connectI const char
* url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)



## 7.3

## Struct PFMG Solver

### Names

7.3.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>  _ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i>  bHYPRE_StructPFMG <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>  bHYPRE_StructPFMG <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_StructPFMG__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	180
7.3.2	bHYPRE_StructPFMG <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>  bHYPRE_StructPFMG <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG_Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_StructMatrix A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: Create[]</i>	181
7.3.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetOperator</b> ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved .....</i>	181
7.3.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetTolerance</b> ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance .....</i>	181
7.3.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetMaxIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations .....</i>	181
7.3.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetLogging</b> ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated .....</i>	182
7.3.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	<b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetPrintLevel</b> ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data  to be printed either to the screen or to a file .....</i>	182
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG_GetRelResidualNorm</b> ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
7.3.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator .....</i>	182
7.3.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything .....</i>	183
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetDoubleParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetStringParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetIntArray1Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG
                                             self, const char* name,
                                             struct sidl_int__array*
                                             value,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
                                             bHYPRE_StructPFMG
                                             self,
                                             const char* name,
                                             double* value,
                                             int32_t nvalues,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface
                                             *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
                                             bHYPRE_StructPFMG
                                             self,
                                             const char* name,
                                             struct
                                             sidl_double__array*
                                             value,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface
                                             *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
                                   const char* name, int32_t* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
                                       const char* name,
                                       double* value,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_Setup ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
                           bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute  
Apply*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_Apply ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
                           bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_StructPFMG_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
                                bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x*

```

_ex

```

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

```

void*

```

```

bHYPRE_StructPFMG__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                            sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*String cast method for interface and class type conversions*

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

```

```

bHYPRE_StructPFMG__exec ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
                          const char* methodName,
                          sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                          sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Select and execute a method by name*

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*

```

```

bHYPRE_StructPFMG__getURL ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)*

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void

```

```

bHYPRE_StructPFMG__raddRef ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance*

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

```

```

bHYPRE_StructPFMG__isRemote ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

```

sidl_bool

```

```

bHYPRE_StructPFMG__isLocal ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

```

**_ex

```

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

7.3.10

```

**_ex

```

*RMI connector function for the class .....*

183

### 7.3.1

```

struct bHYPRE_StructPFMG__object

```

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructPFMG" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `--cast` methods.

RDF: Documentation goes here.

The StructPFMG solver requires a Struct matrix.

### 7.3.2

```
bHYPRE_StructPFMG
bHYPRE_StructPFMG__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

### 7.3.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

### 7.3.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, double
tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

### 7.3.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

### 7.3.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

### 7.3.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

### 7.3.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

## 7.3.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructPFMG_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructPFMG self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

## 7.3.10

```
struct bHYPRE_StructPFMG__object* bHYPRE_StructPFMG__connectI const char
* url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

## 7.4

## Struct SMG Solver

## Names

7.4.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_StructSMG__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>	187
	<b>_ex</b> <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_StructSMG <b>bHYPRE_StructSMG__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_StructSMG <b>bHYPRE_StructSMG__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_StructSMG__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
7.4.2	bHYPRE_StructSMG <b>bHYPRE_StructSMG__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	187
	bHYPRE_StructSMG	

	<b>bHYPRE_StructSMG_Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_StructMatrix A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: Create[]</i>	
7.4.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetOperator</b> ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved .....</i>	188
7.4.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetTolerance</b> ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance .....</i>	188
7.4.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetMaxIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations .....</i>	188
7.4.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetLogging</b> ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated .....</i>	188
7.4.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetPrintLevel</b> ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file .....</i>	189
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructSMG_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructSMG_GetRelResidualNorm</b> ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
7.4.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Set the MPI Communicator .....</i>	189
7.4.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	



---

```

bHYPRE_StructSMG_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything .....
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetIntParameter ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                                     const char* name, int32_t value,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the int parameter associated with name
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetDoubleParameter ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                                         const char* name,
                                         double value,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the double parameter associated with name
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                                         const char* name,
                                         const char* value,
                                         sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the string parameter associated with name
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                                             const char* name,
                                             int32_t* value,
                                             int32_t nvalues,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
                                             const char* name, struct
                                             sidl_int_array* value,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
                                             bHYPRE_StructSMG
                                             self,
                                             const char* name,
                                             double* value,
                                             int32_t nvalues,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface
                                             *_ex)
    Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with name
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```

```

bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_StructSMG
    self,
    const char* name,
    struct
    sidl_double_array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

    Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
    const char* name, int32_t* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
    const char* name, double* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_Setup ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_Apply ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex

    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructSMG__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructSMG__exec ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
    const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
    sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*

```

	<b>bHYPRE_StructSMG__getURL</b> ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_StructSMG__raddRef</b> ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_StructSMG__isRemote</b> ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_StructSMG__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	<b>**_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
7.4.10	<b>**_ex</b> <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	189

#### 7.4.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructSMG__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE\_StructSMG" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to Solver objects using the `__cast` methods.

RDF: Documentation goes here.

The StructSMG solver requires a Struct matrix.

#### 7.4.2

```
bHYPRE_StructSMG
bHYPRE_StructSMG__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

**7.4.3**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

**7.4.4**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, double
tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

**7.4.5**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**7.4.6**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**7.4.7**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**7.4.8**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructSMG_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

**7.4.9**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructSMG_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructSMG self, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

**7.4.10**

```
struct bHYPRE_StructSMG__object* bHYPRE_StructSMG__connectI const char *
url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

## SemiStructured Matrix Solvers

8.1	<b>SemiStruct DiagScale Solver</b>	190
8.2	<b>Struct Split Solver</b>	197

8.1  
SemiStruct DiagScale Solver

8.1.1 struct **bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale\_\_object**  
*Symbol "bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale\_\_object" .....* 194

**\_ex**  
*Constructor function for the class*

bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale  
**bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale\_\_createRemote** (const char \* url,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*RMI constructor function for the class*

bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale  
**bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale\_\_wrapObj** (void \* data, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale\_\_data) passed in rather than running the constructor*

8.1.2 bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale  
**bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale\_\_connect** (const char \*, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*RMI connector function for the class .....* 195

bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale  
**bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale\_\_Create** ( bHYPRE\_MPICommunicator  
mpi\_comm, bHYPRE\_Operator A,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)  
*Method: Create[]*

8.1.3 SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL int32\_t

---

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetOperator</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i> .....	195
8.1.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetTolerance</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i> .....	195
8.1.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetMaxIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i> .....	195
8.1.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetLogging</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informa- tional data to be accumulated</i> .....	196
8.1.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetPrintLevel</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i> .....	196
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_GetRelResidualNorm</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
8.1.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	196
8.1.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	

---

```

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything .....
    196
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetIntParameter ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
                                             self, const char* name,
                                             int32_t value,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the int parameter associated with name
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetDoubleParameter (
                                             bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
                                             self, const char* name,
                                             double value,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the double parameter associated with name
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetStringParameter (
                                             bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
                                             self, const char* name,
                                             const char* value,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the string parameter associated with name
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetIntArray1Parameter (
                                             bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
                                             self,
                                             const char* name,
                                             int32_t* value,
                                             int32_t nvalues,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface
                                             *_ex)
    Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetIntArray2Parameter (
                                             bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
                                             self,
                                             const char* name,
                                             struct
                                             sidl_int__array*
                                             value,
                                             sidl_BaseInterface
                                             *_ex)
    Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```



```

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
    self, const
    char* name,
    double* value,
    int32_t nvalues,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
    bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
    self, const
    char* name,
    struct
    sidl_double__array*
    value,
    sidl_BaseInterface
    *_ex)

```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
    const char* name,
    int32_t* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
    self, const char* name,
    double* value,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_Setup ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*(Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute  
Apply*

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_Apply ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
    bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```

bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
    self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

*Apply the adjoint of the operator to **b**, returning **x***

```
_ex
```

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

void\*

**bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale\_\_cast2** ( void\* obj, const char\* type,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*String cast method for interface and class type conversions*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL void

**bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale\_\_exec** ( bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale self,  
const char\* methodName,  
sidl\_rmi\_Call inArgs,  
sidl\_rmi\_Return outArgs,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Select and execute a method by name*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL char\*

**bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale\_\_getURL** ( bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale self,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL void

**bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale\_\_raddRef** ( bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale self,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL sidl\_bool

**bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale\_\_isRemote** ( bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale self,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

sidl\_bool

**bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale\_\_isLocal** ( bHYPRE\_SStructDiagScale self,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

\*\*\_ex

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

8.1.10

\*\*\_ex

*RMI connector function for the class .....*

197

### 8.1.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructDiagScale" (version 1.0.0)

**8.1.2**

```
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

**8.1.3**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

**8.1.4**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

**8.1.5**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

## 8.1.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

## 8.1.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

## 8.1.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale
self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use **Create**:

## 8.1.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The **Destroy** function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for **deleteRef**. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

```

struct bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__object* bHYPRE_SStructDiagScale__connectI
const char * url sidl.bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

---

 8.2

## Names

8.2.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_SStructSplit__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE_....."</i>	201
	<b>_ex</b> <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_SStructSplit <b>bHYPRE_SStructSplit__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_SStructSplit <b>bHYPRE_SStructSplit__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructSplit__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
8.2.2	bHYPRE_SStructSplit <b>bHYPRE_SStructSplit__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	201
	bHYPRE_SStructSplit <b>bHYPRE_SStructSplit__Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: Create[]</i>	
8.2.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetOperator</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved .....</i>	201
8.2.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetTolerance</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance .....</i>	201
8.2.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetMaxIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i> .....	202
8.2.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetLogging</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i> .....	202
8.2.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetPrintLevel</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i> .....	202
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructSplit_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructSplit_GetRelResidualNorm</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
8.2.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	202
8.2.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_SStructSplit_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	203
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetDoubleParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           const char* value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the string parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit
                                              self, const char* name,
                                              int32_t* value,
                                              int32_t nvalues,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit
                                              self, const char* name,
                                              struct sidl_int_array*
                                              value,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
                                              bHYPRE_SStructSplit
                                              self,
                                              const char* name,
                                              double* value,
                                              int32_t nvalues,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface
                                              *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
                                              bHYPRE_SStructSplit
                                              self,
                                              const char* name,
                                              struct
                                              sidl_double_array*
                                              value,
                                              sidl_BaseInterface
                                              *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                                   const char* name, int32_t* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                                       const char* name, double* value,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Get the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

---

```

bHYPRE_SStructSplit_Setup ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                             bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector x,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_Apply ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                             bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the operator to b, returning x
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                                    bHYPRE_Vector b,
                                    bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                                    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x
_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions
void*
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__cast2 ( void* obj, const char* type,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__exec ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                             const char* methodName,
                             sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,  sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__getURL ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__raddRef ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__isRemote ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local
sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__isLocal ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local
**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions
8.2.10  **_ex
    RMI connector function for the class ..... 203

```



**8.2.1**

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructSplit__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructSplit" (version 1.0.0)

Documentation goes here.

The SStructSplit solver requires a SStruct matrix.

**8.2.2**

```
bHYPRE_SStructSplit
bHYPRE_SStructSplit__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

**8.2.3**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

**8.2.4**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, double
tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

**8.2.5**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**8.2.6**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**8.2.7**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**8.2.8**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

**8.2.9**

```

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructSplit_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructSplit self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

**8.2.10**

```

struct bHYPRE_SStructSplit__object* bHYPRE_SStructSplit__connectI const char
* url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex

```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

## PreconditionedSolver Interface

### Names

9.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>	205
9.2	extern C bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver <b>bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	205
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver_SetPreconditioner</b> ( bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self, bHYPRE_Solver s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the preconditioner</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver_GetPreconditioner</b> ( bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self, bHYPRE_Solver* s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: GetPreconditioner[]</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver_Clone</b> ( bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self, bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: Clone[]</i>	
	<b>_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* <b>bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__cast2</b> ( void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__exec</b> ( bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Select and execute a method by name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*	

**bHYPRE\_PreconditionedSolver\_\_getURL** ( bHYPRE\_PreconditionedSolver  
self, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL void

**bHYPRE\_PreconditionedSolver\_\_raddRef** ( bHYPRE\_PreconditionedSolver  
self, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL sidl\_bool

**bHYPRE\_PreconditionedSolver\_\_isRemote** (  
bHYPRE\_PreconditionedSolver  
self, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

sidl\_bool

**bHYPRE\_PreconditionedSolver\_\_isLocal** ( bHYPRE\_PreconditionedSolver  
self, sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

**\*\*\_ex**

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

9.3

**\*\*\_ex**

*RMI connector function for the class .....*

206

## 9.1

```
struct bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.PreconditionedSolver" (version 1.0.0)

## 9.2

```
extern C bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver
bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

**9.3**

```
struct bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__object* bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

## Preconditioned Solvers

10.1	<b>PCG Preconditioned Solver</b>	207
10.2	<b>GMRES Preconditioned Solver</b>	213
10.3	<b>BiCGSTAB Preconditioned Solver</b>	220
10.4	<b>CGNR Preconditioned Solver</b>	227

## PCG Preconditioned Solver

10.1.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_PCG__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE_PCG__object"</i> ..... 211  _ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i>  bHYPRE_PCG <b>bHYPRE_PCG__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>  bHYPRE_PCG <b>bHYPRE_PCG__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_PCG__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>
10.1.2	bHYPRE_PCG <b>bHYPRE_PCG__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i> ..... 211  bHYPRE_PCG <b>bHYPRE_PCG__Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: Create[]</i>  SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

	<b>bHYPRE_PCG_SetPreconditioner</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_Solver s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the preconditioner</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_PCG_GetPreconditioner</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_Solver* s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Method: GetPreconditioner[]</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_PCG_Clone</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Method: Clone[]</i>	
10.1.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_PCG_SetOperator</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved .....</i>	211
10.1.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_PCG_SetTolerance</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance .....</i>	211
10.1.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_PCG_SetMaxIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations .....</i>	212
10.1.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_PCG_SetLogging</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated .....</i>	212
10.1.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_PCG_SetPrintLevel</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file .....</i>	212
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_PCG_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_PCG_GetRelResidualNorm</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
10.1.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	



	<b>bHYPRE_PCG_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	212
10.1.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	
	<b>bHYPRE_PCG_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	213
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_PCG_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_PCG_SetDoubleParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_PCG_SetStringParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_PCG_SetIntArray1Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_PCG_SetIntArray2Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name, struct sidl_int__array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_PCG_SetDoubleArray1Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name, double* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	
	<b>bHYPRE_PCG_SetDoubleArray2Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_PCG self, const char* name, struct sidl_double__array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

---

```

bHYPRE_PCG_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  const char* name,
                          int32_t* value,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  const char* name,
                             double* value,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_Setup ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                   bHYPRE_Vector x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_Apply ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                   bHYPRE_Vector* x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                           bHYPRE_Vector* x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_PCG__cast2 ( void* obj,  const char* type,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_PCG__exec ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  const char* methodName,
                  sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,  sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_PCG__getURL ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_PCG__raddRef ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_PCG__isRemote ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_PCG__isLocal ( bHYPRE_PCG self,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

```

10.1.10      **\*\*\_ex**      *RMI connector function for the class .....*      213

**10.1.1**

```
struct bHYPRE_PCG__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.PCG" (version 1.0.0)

**10.1.2**

```
bHYPRE_PCG bHYPRE_PCG__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

**10.1.3**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t  
bHYPRE_PCG_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_PCG self, bHYPRE_Operator A,  
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

**10.1.4**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t  
bHYPRE_PCG_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_PCG self, double tolerance,  
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

**10.1.5**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**10.1.6**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**10.1.7**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_PCG self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**10.1.8**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_PCG_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_PCG self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

## 10.1.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_PCG_Destroy ( bHYPRE_PCG self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

## 10.1.10

```
struct bHYPRE_PCG__object* bHYPRE_PCG__connectI const char * url sidl_bool
ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

## 10.2

## GMRES Preconditioned Solver

## Names

10.2.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_GMRES__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>	217
	<b>_ex</b> <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_GMRES <b>bHYPRE_GMRES__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_GMRES <b>bHYPRE_GMRES__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_GMRES__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
10.2.2	bHYPRE_GMRES <b>bHYPRE_GMRES__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	217
	bHYPRE_GMRES <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: Create[]</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	<b>bHYPRE_GMRES_SetPreconditioner</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, bHYPRE_Solver s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the preconditioner</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_GetPreconditioner</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, bHYPRE_Solver* s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Method: GetPreconditioner[]</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_Clone</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Method: Clone[]</i>	
10.2.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_SetOperator</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i> .....	218
10.2.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_SetTolerance</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i> .....	218
10.2.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_SetMaxIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i> .....	218
10.2.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_SetLogging</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated</i> .....	218
10.2.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_SetPrintLevel</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i> .....	219
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_GetRelResidualNorm</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
10.2.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	<b>bHYPRE_GMRES_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	219
10.2.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	219
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_SetDoubleParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_SetStringParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, const char* name, const char* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the string parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_SetIntArray1Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, const char* name, int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_SetIntArray2Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, const char* name, struct sidl_int_array* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_GMRES_SetDoubleArray1Parameter</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, const char* name, double* value, int32_t nvalues, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

---

```

bHYPRE_GMRES_SetDoubleArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,
                                           const char* name,  struct
                                           sidl_double__array* value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,
                             const char* name,  int32_t* value,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,
                                const char* name,  double* value,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_Setup ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                      bHYPRE_Vector x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_Apply ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,  bHYPRE_Vector b,
                      bHYPRE_Vector* x,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_ApplyAdjoint ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,
                              bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex

    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_GMRES__cast2 ( void* obj,  const char* type,
                      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_GMRES__exec ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,
                      const char* methodName,  sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                      sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_GMRES__getURL ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,
                        sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_GMRES__raddRef ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,
                        sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

```



	<b>bHYPRE_GMRES__isRemote</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_GMRES__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	<b>**_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
10.2.10	<b>**_ex</b> <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	219

### 10.2.1

```
struct bHYPRE_GMRES__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.GMRES" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to PreconditionedSolver objects using the `__cast` methods.

RDF: Documentation goes here.

The regular GMRES solver calls Babel-interface matrix and vector functions. The HGMRES solver calls HYPRE interface functions. The regular solver will work with any consistent matrix, vector, and preconditioner classes. The HGMRES solver will work with the more common combinations.

The HGMRES solver checks whether the matrix, vectors, and preconditioner are of known types, and will not work with any other types. Presently, the recognized data types are: matrix, vector: IJParCSRMatrix, IJParCSRVector preconditioner: BoomerAMG, ParCSRDiagScale

### 10.2.2

```
bHYPRE_GMRES
bHYPRE_GMRES__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

**10.2.3**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, bHYPRE_Operator
A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

**10.2.4**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

**10.2.5**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**10.2.6**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before Setup and Apply. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**10.2.7**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**10.2.8**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_GMRES_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_GMRES self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

**10.2.9**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_GMRES_Destroy ( bHYPRE_GMRES self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

**10.2.10**

```
struct bHYPRE_GMRES__object* bHYPRE_GMRES__connectI const char * url
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

## 10.3

## BiCGSTAB Preconditioned Solver

## Names

- |        |  |     |
|--------|--|-----|
| 10.3.1 | struct <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__object</b>  | 224 |
|        | <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>   |     |
|        | <b>_ex</b>   |     |
|        | <i>Constructor function for the class</i>  |     |
|        | bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB  |     |
|        | <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__createRemote</b> (const char * url,<br>sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  |     |
|        | <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>  |     |
|        | bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB  |     |
|        | <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)   |     |
|        | <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct<br/>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i> |     |
| 10.3.2 | bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB  |     |
|        | <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  | 224 |
|        | <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>  |     |
|        | bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB  |     |
|        | <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,<br>bHYPRE_Operator A,<br>sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)               |     |
|        | <i>Method: Create[]</i>  |     |
|        | SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t   |     |
|        | <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetPreconditioner</b> ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,<br>bHYPRE_Solver s,<br>sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)                 |     |
|        | <i>Set the preconditioner</i>  |     |
|        | SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t   |     |
|        | <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_GetPreconditioner</b> ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,<br>bHYPRE_Solver* s,<br>sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)                |     |
|        | <i>Method: GetPreconditioner[]</i>   |     |
|        | SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t   |     |
|        | <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Clone</b> ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,<br>bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* x,<br>sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)              |     |
|        | <i>Method: Clone[]</i>   |     |
| 10.3.3 | SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t   |     |
|        | <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetOperator</b> ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,<br>bHYPRE_Operator A,<br>sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)                     | 224 |
|        | <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved</i>   |     |
| 10.3.4 | SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t   |     |

	<b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetTolerance</b> ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance</i> .....	225
10.3.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetMaxIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations</i> .....	225
10.3.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetLogging</b> ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional information data to be accumulated</i> .....	225
10.3.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetPrintLevel</b> ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file</i> .....	225
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the number of iterations taken</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_GetRelResidualNorm</b> ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual</i>	
10.3.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	226
10.3.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	226
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the int parameter associated with name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

```
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetDoubleParameter ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                                       const char* name,
                                       double value,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the double parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                                       const char* name,
                                       const char* value,
                                       sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the string parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB
                                           self, const char* name,
                                           int32_t* value,
                                           int32_t nvalues,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB
                                           self, const char* name,
                                           struct sidl_int__array*
                                           value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

*Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetDoubleArray1Parameter (
                                           bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB
                                           self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           double* value,
                                           int32_t nvalues,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface
                                           *_ex)
```

*Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

```
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetDoubleArray2Parameter (
                                           bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB
                                           self,
                                           const char* name,
                                           struct
                                           sidl_double__array*
                                           value,
                                           sidl_BaseInterface
                                           *_ex)
```

*Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with **name***

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
```

---

```

bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                                const char* name,  int32_t* value,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                                    const char* name,  double* value,
                                    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Setup ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                          bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector x,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Apply ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                          bHYPRE_Vector b,  bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Adjoint ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                            bHYPRE_Vector b,
                            bHYPRE_Vector* x,
                            sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x

_ex

    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__cast2 ( void* obj,  const char* type,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  void
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__exec ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                          const char* methodName,  sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                          sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                          sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  char*
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__getURL ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                            sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  void
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__raddRef ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
                            sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL  sidl_bool

```

	<b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__isRemote</b> ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i> sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i> <b>**_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
10.3.10	<b>**_ex</b> <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	226

### 10.3.1

```
struct bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.BiCGSTAB" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to PreconditionedSolver objects using the `__cast` methods.

RDF: Documentation goes here.

BiCGSTAB solver calls Babel-interface functions

### 10.3.2

```
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

### 10.3.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```



Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

#### 10.3.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, double
tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

#### 10.3.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

#### 10.3.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

#### 10.3.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, int32_t
level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

### 10.3.8

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

### 10.3.9

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB_Destroy ( bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB self, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

### 10.3.10

```
struct bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__object* bHYPRE_BiCGSTAB__connectI const char *
url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)

## 10.4

## CGNR Preconditioned Solver

## Names

10.4.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_CGNR__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i> ..... 230  _ex <i>Constructor function for the class</i>  bHYPRE_CGNR <b>bHYPRE_CGNR__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>  bHYPRE_CGNR <b>bHYPRE_CGNR__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_CGNR__data)            passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
10.4.2	bHYPRE_CGNR <b>bHYPRE_CGNR__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i> ..... 231  bHYPRE_CGNR <b>bHYPRE_CGNR__Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: Create[]</i>  SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_CGNR__SetPreconditioner</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_Solver s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Set the preconditioner</i>  SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_CGNR__GetPreconditioner</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_Solver* s, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: GetPreconditioner[]</i>  SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_CGNR__Clone</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_PreconditionedSolver* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Method: Clone[]</i>	
10.4.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_CGNR__SetOperator</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_Operator A, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)  <i>Set the operator for the linear system being solved .....</i> ..... 231	
10.4.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	<b>bHYPRE_CGNR_SetTolerance</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, double tolerance, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) (Optional) Set the convergence tolerance .....	231
10.4.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_CGNR_SetMaxIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) (Optional) Set maximum number of iterations .....	231
10.4.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_CGNR_SetLogging</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) (Optional) Set the logging level, specifying the degree of additional informa- tional data to be accumulated .....	232
10.4.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_CGNR_SetPrintLevel</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t level, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) (Optional) Set the print level, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file .....	232
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_CGNR_GetNumIterations</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t* num_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) (Optional) Return the number of iterations taken	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_CGNR_GetRelResidualNorm</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, double* norm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) (Optional) Return the norm of the relative residual	
10.4.8	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_CGNR_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) Set the MPI Communicator .....	232
10.4.9	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_CGNR_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything .....	232
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_CGNR_SetIntParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, const char* name, int32_t value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) Set the int parameter associated with <b>name</b>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_CGNR_SetDoubleParameter</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, const char* name, double value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) Set the double parameter associated with <b>name</b>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

---

```

bHYPRE_CGNR_SetStringParameter ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,
                                   const char* name,
                                   const char* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the string parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetIntArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,
                                   const char* name,
                                   int32_t* value, int32_t nvalues,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the int 1-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetIntArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,
                                   const char* name,
                                   struct sidl_int_array* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the int 2-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetDoubleArray1Parameter ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,
                                   const char* name,
                                   double* value,
                                   int32_t nvalues,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the double 1-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetDoubleArray2Parameter ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,
                                   const char* name, struct
                                   sidl_double_array* value,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the double 2-D array parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_GetIntValue ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, const char* name,
                           int32_t* value, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Set the int parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_GetDoubleValue ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,
                              const char* name, double* value,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the double parameter associated with name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_Setup ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                    bHYPRE_Vector x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    (Optional) Do any preprocessing that may be necessary in order to execute
    Apply

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_Apply ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_Vector b,
                    bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Apply the operator to b, returning x

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t

```

	<b>bHYPRE_CGNR_ApplyAdjoint</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_Vector b, bHYPRE_Vector* x, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Apply the adjoint of the operator to b, returning x</i>	
	<b>__ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	void* <b>bHYPRE_CGNR__cast2</b> ( void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_CGNR__exec</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Select and execute a method by name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char* <b>bHYPRE_CGNR__getURL</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_CGNR__raddRef</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_CGNR__isRemote</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_CGNR__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	<b>**__ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
10.4.10	<b>**__ex</b> <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	233

#### 10.4.1

```
struct bHYPRE_CGNR__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.CGNR" (version 1.0.0)

Objects of this type can be cast to PreconditionedSolver objects using the `__cast` methods.

RDF: Documentation goes here.

CGNR solver calls Babel-interface functions

#### 10.4.2

```
bHYPRE_CGNR
bHYPRE_CGNR__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

#### 10.4.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetOperator ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, bHYPRE_Operator A,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the operator for the linear system being solved. DEPRECATED. use Create

#### 10.4.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetTolerance ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, double tolerance,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the convergence tolerance. DEPRECATED. use SetDoubleParameter

#### 10.4.5

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetMaxIterations ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t
max_iterations, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set maximum number of iterations. DEPRECATED use SetIntParameter

**10.4.6**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetLogging ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *logging level*, specifying the degree of additional informational data to be accumulated. Does nothing by default (level = 0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

**10.4.7**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetPrintLevel ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, int32_t level,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

(Optional) Set the *print level*, specifying the degree of informational data to be printed either to the screen or to a file. Does nothing by default (level=0). Other levels (if any) are implementation-specific. Must be called before **Setup** and **Apply**. DEPRECATED use **SetIntParameter**

**10.4.8**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_CGNR_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_CGNR self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use **Create**:

**10.4.9**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_CGNR_Destroy ( bHYPRE_CGNR self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The **Destroy** function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for **deleteRef**. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.



**10.4.10**

```
struct bHYPRE_CGNR__object* bHYPRE_CGNR__connectI const char * url  
sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object  
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

## 11

## Other

## Names

11.1	<b>MPI Communicator</b>	234
------	-------------------------	-----

## 11.1

## MPI Communicator

## Names

11.1.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__object</b> Symbol "bHYPRE" .....	236
	<b>_ex</b> Constructor function for the class	
	bHYPRE_MPICommunicator <b>bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) RMI constructor function for the class	
	bHYPRE_MPICommunicator <b>bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__data) passed in rather than running the constructor	
11.1.2	bHYPRE_MPICommunicator <b>bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) RMI connector function for the class .....	236
	bHYPRE_MPICommunicator <b>bHYPRE_MPICommunicator_CreateC</b> ( void* mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) Method: CreateC[]	
	bHYPRE_MPICommunicator <b>bHYPRE_MPICommunicator_CreateF</b> ( void* mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) Method: CreateF[]	
	bHYPRE_MPICommunicator	

	<b>bHYPRE_MPICommunicator_Create_MPICommWorld</b> (	sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Method: Create_MPICommWorld[]</i>		
11.1.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void		
	<b>bHYPRE_MPICommunicator_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator self,	sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything .....</i>		236
	<b>_ex</b>		
	<i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>		
	void*		
	<b>bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__cast2</b> ( void* obj, const char* type,	sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>		
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void		
	<b>bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__exec</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator self,	const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Select and execute a method by name</i>		
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*		
	<b>bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__getURL</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator self,	sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)</i>		
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void		
	<b>bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__raddRef</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator	self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i>		
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool		
	<b>bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__isRemote</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator	self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>		
	sidl_bool		
	<b>bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator self,	sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)	
	<i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>		
	<b>**_ex</b>		
	<i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>		
11.1.4	<b>**_ex</b>		
	<i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>		236

## 11.1.1

```
struct bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.MPICommunicator" (version 1.0.0)

MPICommunicator class - two general Create functions: use CreateC if called from C code, CreateF if called from Fortran code. - Create\_MPICommWorld will create a MPICommunicator to represent MPI\_Comm\_World, and can be called from any language.

## 11.1.2

```
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

## 11.1.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator_Destroy ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

## 11.1.4

```
struct bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__object* bHYPRE_MPICommunicator__connectI
const char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

## 12

## Struct Grid, etc.

## Names

12.1	<b>Struct Grid</b>	237
12.2	<b>Struct Stencil</b>	240

## 12.1

## Struct Grid

## Names

12.1.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_StructGrid__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	239
	<b>_ex</b> <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_StructGrid <b>bHYPRE_StructGrid__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_StructGrid <b>bHYPRE_StructGrid__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_StructGrid__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
12.1.2	bHYPRE_StructGrid <b>bHYPRE_StructGrid__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	239
	bHYPRE_StructGrid <b>bHYPRE_StructGrid_Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: Create[]</i>	
12.1.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i>	239
12.1.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void	

---

```

bHYPRE_StructGrid_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything ..... 240

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetDimension ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
                                   int32_t dim,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Method: SetDimension[]

int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetExtents ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
                                int32_t* ilower,  int32_t* iupper,
                                int32_t dim,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Method: SetExtents[]

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetPeriodic ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
                                   int32_t* periodic,  int32_t dim,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Method: SetPeriodic[]

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_SetNumGhost ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
                                   int32_t* num_ghost,  int32_t dim2,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Method: SetNumGhost[]

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid_Assemble ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Method: Assemble[]

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructGrid__cast2 ( void* obj,  const char* type,
                             sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructGrid__exec ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
                           const char* methodName,  sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                           sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                           sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructGrid__getURL ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructGrid__raddRef ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool

```

	<b>bHYPRE_StructGrid__isRemote</b> ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i> sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_StructGrid__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i> **_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
12.1.5	**_ex <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	240

### 12.1.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructGrid__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructGrid" (version 1.0.0)

Define a structured grid class.

### 12.1.2

```
bHYPRE_StructGrid
bHYPRE_StructGrid__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

### 12.1.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructGrid.SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

## 12.1.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructGrid_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructGrid self, sidl_BaseInterface
*_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

## 12.1.5

```
struct bHYPRE_StructGrid__object* bHYPRE_StructGrid__connectI const char *
url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

## 12.2

## Struct Stencil

## Names

12.2.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_StructStencil__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE" .....</i>	242
	<b>_ex</b> <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_StructStencil <b>bHYPRE_StructStencil__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_StructStencil <b>bHYPRE_StructStencil__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_StructStencil__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
12.2.2	bHYPRE_StructStencil <b>bHYPRE_StructStencil__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	242
	bHYPRE_StructStencil	



---

```

bHYPRE_StructStencil_Create ( int32_t ndim,  int32_t size,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Method: Create[]

12.2.3  SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructStencil_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructStencil self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything ..... 242

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructStencil_SetDimension ( bHYPRE_StructStencil self,
                                     int32_t dim,
                                     sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Method: SetDimension[]

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructStencil_SetSize ( bHYPRE_StructStencil self,  int32_t size,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Method: SetSize[]

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_StructStencil_SetElement ( bHYPRE_StructStencil self,
                                     int32_t index,  int32_t* offset,
                                     int32_t dim,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Method: SetElement[]

_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

void*
bHYPRE_StructStencil__cast2 ( void* obj,  const char* type,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    String cast method for interface and class type conversions

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructStencil__exec ( bHYPRE_StructStencil self,
                              const char* methodName,
                              sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                              sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_StructStencil__getURL ( bHYPRE_StructStencil self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructStencil__raddRef ( bHYPRE_StructStencil self,
                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_StructStencil__isRemote ( bHYPRE_StructStencil self,
                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool

```

	<b>bHYPRE_StructStencil__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_StructStencil self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	<b>**_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
12.2.4	<b>**_ex</b> <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	243

### 12.2.1

```
struct bHYPRE_StructStencil__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.StructStencil" (version 1.0.0)

Define a structured stencil for a structured problem description. More than one implementation is not envisioned, thus the decision has been made to make this a class rather than an interface.

### 12.2.2

```
bHYPRE_StructStencil
bHYPRE_StructStencil__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

### 12.2.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_StructStencil_Destroy ( bHYPRE_StructStencil self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

---

**12.2.4**

```
struct bHYPRE_StructStencil__object* bHYPRE_StructStencil__connectI const char
* url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

## Semi-Structured Grid, etc.

### Names

13.1	<b>Semi-Structured Graph</b>	244
13.2	<b>Semi-Structured Grid</b>	249
13.3	<b>Semi-Structured Stencil</b>	254
	<b>Semi-Structured Variable</b>	

## Semi-Structured Graph

### Names

13.1.1	struct <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph__object</b> <i>Symbol "bHYPRE"</i>	246
	<b>_ex</b> <i>Constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_SStructGraph <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph__createRemote</b> (const char * url, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI constructor function for the class</i>	
	bHYPRE_SStructGraph <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct bHYPRE_SStructGraph__data) passed in rather than running the constructor</i>	
13.1.2	bHYPRE_SStructGraph <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>RMI connector function for the class</i>	247
	bHYPRE_SStructGraph <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: Create[]</i>	
13.1.3	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t	

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetCommGrid</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the grid and communicator</i> .....	247
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetStencil</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, int32_t part, int32_t var, bHYPRE_SStructStencil stencil, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the stencil for a variable on a structured part of the grid</i>	
13.1.4	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph_AddEntries</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t to_part, int32_t* to_index, int32_t to_var, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Add a non-stencil graph entry at a particular index</i> .....	247
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetObjectType</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, int32_t type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: SetObjectType[]</i>	
13.1.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the MPI Communicator</i> .....	247
13.1.6	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything</i> .....	248
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Initialize</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Prepare an object for setting coefficient values, whether for the first time or subsequently</i>	
13.1.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Assemble</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses</i> .....	248
	_ex <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i> void*	

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph__cast2</b> ( void* obj, const char* type, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>String cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph__exec</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, const char* methodName, sidl_rmi_Call inArgs, sidl_rmi_Return outArgs, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Select and execute a method by name</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char* <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph__getURL</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph__raddRef</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph__isRemote</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	sidl_bool <b>bHYPRE_SStructGraph__isLocal</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>TRUE if this object is remote, false if local</i>	
	<b>**_ex</b> <i>Cast method for interface and class type conversions</i>	
13.1.8	<b>**_ex</b> <i>RMI connector function for the class .....</i>	248

### 13.1.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructGraph__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructGraph" (version 1.0.0)

The semi-structured grid graph class.

**13.1.2**

```
bHYPRE_SStructGraph
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

**13.1.3**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetCommGrid ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, bHYPRE_SStructGrid grid,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the grid and communicator. DEPRECATED, use Create:

**13.1.4**

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_AddEntries ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self, int32_t
part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, int32_t to_part, int32_t* to_index,
int32_t to_var, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Add a non-stencil graph entry at a particular index. This graph entry is appended to the existing graph entries, and is referenced as such.

NOTE: Users are required to set graph entries on all processes that own the associated variables. This means that some data will be multiply defined.

**13.1.5**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_SetCommunicator ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the MPI Communicator. DEPRECATED, Use Create()

#### 13.1.6

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

#### 13.1.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGraph_Assemble ( bHYPRE_SStructGraph self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Finalize the construction of an object before using, either for the first time or on subsequent uses. **Initialize** and **Assemble** always appear in a matched set, with Initialize preceding Assemble. Values can only be set in between a call to Initialize and Assemble.

#### 13.1.8

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructGraph__object* bHYPRE_SStructGraph__connectI const
char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addrf)



## Semi-Structured Grid

13.2.1	<pre> struct <b>bHYPRE_SStructGrid__object</b>     Symbol "bHYPRE" ..... </pre> <p><b>_ex</b></p> <p><i>Constructor function for the class</i></p> <pre> bHYPRE_SStructGrid <b>bHYPRE_SStructGrid__createRemote</b> (const char * url,                                    sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     RMI constructor function for the class  bHYPRE_SStructGrid <b>bHYPRE_SStructGrid__wrapObj</b> (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct     bHYPRE_SStructGrid__data) passed in rather than running the constructor </pre>	251
13.2.2	<pre> bHYPRE_SStructGrid <b>bHYPRE_SStructGrid__connect</b> (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     RMI connector function for the class .....  bHYPRE_SStructGrid <b>bHYPRE_SStructGrid__Create</b> ( bHYPRE_MPICommunicator mpi_comm,                              int32_t ndim, int32_t nparts,                              sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Set the number of dimensions <b>ndim</b> and the number of structured parts     <b>nparts</b>  SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetNumDimParts</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,                                      int32_t ndim, int32_t nparts,                                      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Method: SetNumDimParts[]  SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetCommunicator</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,                                      bHYPRE_MPICommunicator                                      mpi_comm,                                      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Method: SetCommunicator[] </pre>	252
13.2.3	<pre> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void <b>bHYPRE_SStructGrid_Destroy</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything .....  int32_t </pre>	252

	<b>bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetExtents</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Set the extents for a box on a structured part of the grid</i>	
13.2.4	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetVariable</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t part, int32_t var, int32_t nvars, enum bHYPRE_SStructVariable__enum vartype, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Describe the variables that live on a structured part of the grid</i> .....	252
13.2.5	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructGrid_AddVariable</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, enum bHYPRE_SStructVariable__enum vartype, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Describe additional variables that live at a particular index</i> .....	252
13.2.6	int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetNeighborBox</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t nbor_part, int32_t* nbor_ilower, int32_t* nbor_iupper, int32_t* index_map, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Describe how regions just outside of a part relate to other parts</i> .....	253
13.2.7	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructGrid_AddUnstructuredPart</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Add an unstructured part to the grid</i> .....	253
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetPeriodic</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t part, int32_t* periodic, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>(Optional) Set periodic for a particular part</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetNumGhost</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t* num_ghost, int32_t dim2, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Setting ghost in the sgrids</i>	
	SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t <b>bHYPRE_SStructGrid_Assemble</b> ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex) <i>Method: Assemble[]</i>	
	<b>_ex</b>	

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

void\*

**bHYPRE\_SStructGrid\_\_cast2** ( void\* obj, const char\* type,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*String cast method for interface and class type conversions*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL void

**bHYPRE\_SStructGrid\_\_exec** ( bHYPRE\_SStructGrid self,  
const char\* methodName,  
sidl\_rmi\_Call inArgs, sidl\_rmi\_Return outArgs,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Select and execute a method by name*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL char\*

**bHYPRE\_SStructGrid\_\_getURL** ( bHYPRE\_SStructGrid self,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL void

**bHYPRE\_SStructGrid\_\_raddRef** ( bHYPRE\_SStructGrid self,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance*

SIDL\_C\_INLINE\_DECL sidl\_bool

**bHYPRE\_SStructGrid\_\_isRemote** ( bHYPRE\_SStructGrid self,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

sidl\_bool

**bHYPRE\_SStructGrid\_\_isLocal** ( bHYPRE\_SStructGrid self,  
sidl\_BaseInterface \*\_ex)

*TRUE if this object is remote, false if local*

\*\*\_ex

*Cast method for interface and class type conversions*

13.2.8

\*\*\_ex

*RMI connector function for the class .....*

253

### 13.2.1

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructGrid__object
```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructGrid" (version 1.0.0)

The semi-structured grid class.

**13.2.2**

```
bHYPRE_SStructGrid
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

**13.2.3**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

**13.2.4**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetVariable ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t part,
int32_t var, int32_t nvars, enum bHYPRE_SStructVariable__enum vartype,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Describe the variables that live on a structured part of the grid. Input: part number, variable number, total number of variables on that part (needed for memory allocation), variable type.

**13.2.5**

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_AddVariable ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t
part, int32_t* index, int32_t dim, int32_t var, enum
bHYPRE_SStructVariable__enum vartype, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Describe additional variables that live at a particular index. These variables are appended to the array of variables set in **SetVariables**, and are referenced as such.

## 13.2.6

```
int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_SetNeighborBox ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self, int32_t
part, int32_t* ilower, int32_t* iupper, int32_t nbor_part, int32_t* nbor_ilower,
int32_t* nbor_iupper, int32_t* index_map, int32_t dim, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Describe how regions just outside of a part relate to other parts. This is done a box at a time.

The indexes `ilower` and `iupper` map directly to the indexes `nbor_ilower` and `nbor_iupper`. Although, it is required that indexes increase from `ilower` to `iupper`, indexes may increase and/or decrease from `nbor_ilower` to `nbor_iupper`.

The `index_map` describes the mapping of indexes 0, 1, and 2 on part `part` to the corresponding indexes on part `nbor_part`. For example, triple (1, 2, 0) means that indexes 0, 1, and 2 on part `part` map to indexes 1, 2, and 0 on part `nbor_part`, respectively.

NOTE: All parts related to each other via this routine must have an identical list of variables and variable types. For example, if part 0 has only two variables on it, a cell centered variable and a node centered variable, and we declare part 1 to be a neighbor of part 0, then part 1 must also have only two variables on it, and they must be of type cell and node.

## 13.2.7

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructGrid_AddUnstructuredPart ( bHYPRE_SStructGrid self,
int32_t ilower, int32_t iupper, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Add an unstructured part to the grid. The variables in the unstructured part of the grid are referenced by a global rank between 0 and the total number of unstructured variables minus one. Each process owns some unique consecutive range of variables, defined by `ilower` and `iupper`.

NOTE: This is just a placeholder. This part of the interface is not finished.

## 13.2.8

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructGrid__object* bHYPRE_SStructGrid__connectI const char
* url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)

### 13.3

## Semi-Structured Stencil

## Names

- |        |   |     |
|--------|---|-----|
| 13.3.1 | <pre> struct  bHYPRE_SStructStencil__object     Symbol "bHYPRE" ..... _ex     Constructor function for the class  bHYPRE_SStructStencil bHYPRE_SStructStencil__createRemote (const char * url,                                      sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     RMI constructor function for the class  bHYPRE_SStructStencil bHYPRE_SStructStencil__wrapObj (void * data, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Wraps up the private data struct pointer (struct     bHYPRE_SStructStencil_data) passed in rather than running the con-     structor </pre>  | 255 |
| 13.3.2 | <pre> bHYPRE_SStructStencil bHYPRE_SStructStencil__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     RMI connector function for the class ..... bHYPRE_SStructStencil bHYPRE_SStructStencil__Create ( int32_t ndim,  int32_t size,                                 sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Method: Create[] </pre>   | 255 |
| 13.3.3 | <pre> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void bHYPRE_SStructStencil__Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,                                 sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything ..... </pre>  | 256 |
| 13.3.4 | <pre> SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructStencil__SetNumDimSize ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,  int32_t ndim,  int32_t size,  sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Set the number of spatial dimensions and stencil entries ..... SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t bHYPRE_SStructStencil__SetEntry ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,                                   int32_t entry,  int32_t* offset,                                   int32_t dim,  int32_t var,                                   sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     Set a stencil entry  _ex     Cast method for interface and class type conversions  void* bHYPRE_SStructStencil__cast2 ( void* obj,  const char* type,                               sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)     String cast method for interface and class type conversions  SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void </pre> | 256 |

```

bHYPRE_SStructStencil__exec ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
                                const char* methodName,
                                sidl_rmi_Call inArgs,
                                sidl_rmi_Return outArgs,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Select and execute a method by name

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL char*
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__getURL ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    Get the URL of the Implementation of this object (for RMI)

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__raddRef ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    On a remote object, addrefs the remote instance

SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__isRemote ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

sidl_bool
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__isLocal ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
                                sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
    TRUE if this object is remote, false if local

**_ex
    Cast method for interface and class type conversions

```

13.3.5

```

**_ex
    RMI connector function for the class .....

```

256

### 13.3.1

```

struct bHYPRE_SStructStencil__object

```

Symbol "bHYPRE.SStructStencil" (version 1.0.0)

The semi-structured grid stencil class.

### 13.3.2

```

bHYPRE_SStructStencil
bHYPRE_SStructStencil__connect (const char *, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)

```

RMI connector function for the class.(addrefs)

### 13.3.3

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL void
bHYPRE_SStructStencil_Destroy ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

The Destroy function doesn't necessarily destroy anything. It is just another name for deleteRef. Thus it decrements the object's reference count. The Babel memory management system will destroy the object if the reference count goes to zero.

### 13.3.4

```
SIDL_C_INLINE_DECL int32_t
bHYPRE_SStructStencil_SetNumDimSize ( bHYPRE_SStructStencil self,
int32_t ndim, int32_t size, sidl_BaseInterface *_ex)
```

Set the number of spatial dimensions and stencil entries. DEPRECATED, use Create:

### 13.3.5

```
struct bHYPRE_SStructStencil__object* bHYPRE_SStructStencil__connectI const
char * url sidl_bool ar struct sidl_BaseInterface__object
**_ex
```

RMI connector function for the class. (no addref)



# Class Graph